EXPRESSION OF INTEREST

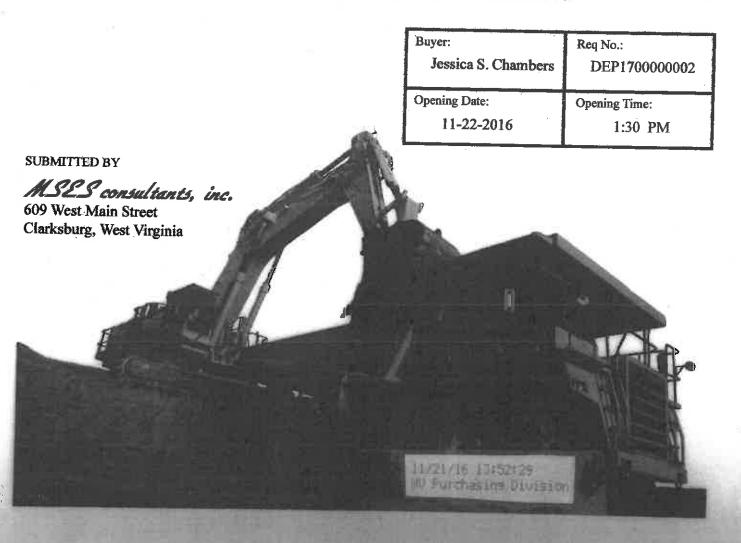


WEST VIRGINIA ACQUISITIONS AND CONTRACT ADMINISTRATION SECTION PURCHASING DIVISION DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION OFFICE OF ENVIRONMENTAL REMEDIATION

ENGINEERING SERVICES

SITE CHARACTERIZATION STUDY, LEACHATE MANAGEMENT AND CLOSURE CAP WITH QA/QC FOR

CITY OF WHEELING LANDFILL DEP 1700000002





609 West Main Street • P.O. Drawer 190 • Clarksburg, WV 26302-0190 304.624.9700 • 304.622.0981 • 304.842.3325 • http://www.msesinc.com Office Fax 24 Hour World Wide Web

November 21, 2016 Proposal No. PR-16-112

Ms. Jessica S. Chambers
Buyer
State of West Virginia
Department of Administration
Purchasing Division
2019 Washington Street East
Charleston, West Virginia 25305-0130

EXPRESSION OF INTEREST SITE CHARACTERIZATION STUDY LEACHATE MANAGEMENT AND CLOSURE CAP WITH QA/QC FOR CITY OF WHEELING LANDFILL DEP 1700000002

Dear Ms. Chambers:

MSES consultants, inc. (MSES) is pleased to submit this Expression of Interest for the professional architectural and engineering services being solicited by DEP 1700000002 for the site characterization study, leachate management, closure cap design, and closure cap QA/QC for the City of Wheeling Landfill. This submittal includes the following:

Ç
Completed and signed Form ID: WV-PRC-CEOI-001 consisting of three (3) pages for City of Wheeling Landfill Closed Cap Design: EOI.
Completed and signed Certification Page for the City of Wheeling Landfill Closure Cap Design
Completed and signed Addendum Acknowledgement Form for Solicitation No.: C0313 DEP 1700000002 acknowledging Addendum No. 1.
Completed and signed Addendum Acknowledgement Form for Solicitation No.: C0313 DEP 1700000002 acknowledging Addendum No. 2.

	Environme	ental	Engineering		Energy 🛘	Air	
Safety	Land Services		Waste Managemen	nt	□ Water		Industrial Hygien

Completed and signed Solicitation Number: CEO1 0313 DEP 1700000002 Addendum Number: 01 consisting of seventeen (17) pages acknowledging Addendum Number: 01.
Completed and signed Solicitation Number: CEO1 0313 DEP 1700000002 Addendum Number: 02 consisting of seventeen (7) pages acknowledging Addendum Number: 02
Completed, signed, and notarized Purchasing Affidavit.
Completed "West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, Consultant Qualification Questionnaire".
Supplemental information of Questionnaire Item 19, which includes an overview of MSES with information describing our qualifications, experience, management and staffing capabilities, and related prior experience. Also, this supplemental information includes a summary of MSES' experience with the West Virginia Landfill's Design, Closure, and QA/QC.

MSES has extensive experience in landfill site characterization studies, leachate management, closure design and QA/QC services for existing and planned landfills. This submittal demonstrates MSES is well qualified to provide these services for the City of Wheeling's Landfill. Our dedicated staff of full-time in-house professionals have the capabilities and experience to fully realize the Department of Environmental Protection's project goals in a technically-sound, highly-professional, and cost-effective manger. In summary, the MSES Team provides:

- (1) substantial experience on similar projects
- (2) strong performance record on similar projects
- (3) comprehensive in-house expertise
- (4) regional presence, knowledge, and experience
- (5) full-qualified and experienced project personnel
- (6) clear understanding of goals and requirements of the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
- (7) familiarity with applicable solid waste regulations and other federal, state, and local codes and policies
- (8) knowledge of West Virginia Landfills
- (9) sincere interest in teaming with the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection and the City of Wheeling Landfill staff.



We thank you for the opportunity to submit this Expression of Interest and look forward to working with you on this important, upcoming assignment.

Sincerely,

Lawrence M.∖Rine

President

LMR/dlb





Purchasing Divison 2019 Washington Street East Post Office Box 50130 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia Centralized Expression of Interest 02. — Architect/Engr

Proc Folder: 254208
Doc Description: EOI: City of Wheeling Landfill Closure Cap Design
Proc Type: Central Purchase Order

Date Issued Solicitation Closes Solicitation No Version

2016-10-08 2016-11-15 CEOI 0313 DEP1700000002 1

BID CLERK
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
PURCHASING DIVISION
2019 WASHINGTON ST E
CHARLESTON WV 25305
US

Vendor Name, Address and Telephone Number:

Jessica S Chambers
(304) 558-0246
jessica.s.chambers@wv.gov

Lawrence M. Rine, MSES Consultants, Inc.

Signature X - FEIN # 55-0637279

DATE 11/21/16

All offers subject to all terms and conditions, contained in this solicitation

Page: 1

FORM ID: WV-PRC-CEOI-001



Purchasing Divison 2019 Washington Street East Post Office Box 50130 Charleston, WV 25305-0138

State of West Virginia
Centralized Expression of Interest
02 — Architect/Engr

P	oc Folder: 254208		
٥	oc Description: Addend	um 1-EOI: City of Wheeling Landfill Closure Cap	
P	oc Type: Central Purch	ase Order	
Date Issued	Solicitation Closes	Solicitation No	Version
2016-10-07	2016-11-15 13:30:00	CEOI 0313 DEP1700000002	2

BID CLERK
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION
PURCHASING DIVISION
2019 WASHINGTON ST E
CHARLESTON WV 25305
US

VENDOR			
Vendor Name, Address and T	elephone Number:		

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER		
Jessica S Chambers		
(304) 558-0246		
jessica.s.chambers@wv.gov		
Lawrence M. Kine, MSES Consultants, Inc.		
Signature X AN WY	FEIN# 55-0637279	DATE 11/21/16

Signature X FEIN# 55
All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

Page: 1

FORM ID: WV-PRC-CEOI-001



Purchasing Divison 2019 Washington Street East Post Office Box 50130 Charleston, WV 25305-0130

State of West Virginia Centralized Expression of Interest 02 — Architect/Engr

_		
Proc	Folder	254208

Doc Description: Addendum 2-EOI: City of Wheeling Landfill Closure Cap

Proc Type: Central Purchase Order

Date Issued	Solicitation Closes	Solicitation No		Version
2016-11-04	2016-11-22 13:30:00	CEOI 031	3 DEP1700000002	3

BID RECEIVING LOCATION		3 6 13 15 K. 3	
BID CLERK			
DEPARTMENT OF ADMINISTRATION			
PURCHASING DIVISION			
2019 WASHINGTON ST E			
CHARLESTON	WV	25305	
US			

Vendor Name, Address and Telephone Number:	

FOR INFORMATION CONTACT THE BUYER								
Jessica S Chambers								
(304) 558-0246								
jessica.s.chambers@wv.gov								
Lawrence M. Rine, MSES Consultants, Inc.								
Signature X	FEIN # 55-0637279	DATE 11/21/2016						

All offers subject to all terms and conditions contained in this solicitation

Page: 1

FORM ID: WV-PRC-CEOI-001

ADDENDUM ACKNOWLEDGEMENT FORM SOLICITATION NO.: 0313 DEP 17000000002

Instructions: Please acknowledge receipt of all addenda issued with this solicitation by completing this addendum acknowledgment form. Check the box next to each addendum received and sign below. Failure to acknowledge addenda may result in bid disqualification.

Acknowledgment: I hereby acknowledge receipt of the following addenda and have made the necessary revisions to my proposal, plans and/or specification, etc.

Addendum Numbers Received:

For T. Addisondrom NTs. 1

(Check the box next to each addendum received)

į.	A	1	Addendan No. 1	i.	j	Addendin 140. 0
ſ	X	1	Addendum No. 2	[]	Addendum No. 7
E		1	Addendum No. 3	[]	Addendum No. 8
[]	Addendum No. 4]	3	Addendum No. 9
[]	Addendum No. 5	E]	Addendum No. 10
further un	nde n i	erst held	and that any verbal represents I between Vendor's represent	tion ative	11018 28 81	denda may be cause for rejection of this bid. I ade or assumed to be made during any oral and any state personnel is not binding. Only the fications by an official addendum is binding. MSES Consultants, Inc.
				(-	Company Lawrence M. Rine
					_	Authorized Signature

NOTE: This addendum acknowledgement should be submitted with the bid to expedite document processing.

Revised 6/8/2012

November 21, 2016

Date

DESIGNATED CONTACT: Vendor appoints the individual identified in this Section as the Contract Administrator and the initial point of contact for matters relating to this Contract.

(Name, Title)	
Lawrence M. Rine	President
(Printed Name and Ti	tle)
P.O. Drawer 190 (609	West Main Street) Clarksburg, WV 26302-0190
(Address)	
304.624.9700/ 304.622	.0981
(Phone Number) / (Falarry@msesinc.com	x Number)
(email address)	

CERTIFICATION AND SIGNATURE: By signing below, or submitting documentation through wvOASIS, I certify that I have reviewed this Solicitation in its entirety; that I understand the requirements, terms and conditions, and other information contained herein; that this bid, offer or proposal constitutes an offer to the State that cannot be unilaterally withdrawn; that the product or service proposed meets the mandatory requirements contained in the Solicitation for that product or service, unless otherwise stated herein; that the Vendor accepts the terms and conditions contained in the Solicitation, unless otherwise stated herein; that I am submitting this bid, offer or proposal for review and consideration; that I am authorized by the vendor to execute and submit this bid, offer, or proposal, or any documents related thereto on vendor's behalf; that I am authorized to bind the vendor in a contractual relationship; and that to the best of my knowledge, the vendor has properly registered with any State agency that may require registration.

MSES Consultants, Inc.		
(Company)		
Trouble X	Lawrence M. Rine	President
(Authorized Signature) (Represen	ntative Name, Title	
Lawrence M. Rine President		
(Printed Name and Title of Author	orized Representativ	re)
November 21, 2016		
(Date)		
304.624.9700/ 304.622.0981		
(Phone Number) (Fax Number)		

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA Purchasing Division

PURCHASING AFFIDAVIT

MANDATE: Under W. Va. Code §5A-3-10a, no contract or renewal of any contract may be awarded by the state or any of its political subdivisions to any vendor or prospective vendor when the vendor or prospective vendor or a related party to the vendor or prospective vendor is a debtor and: (1) the debt owed is an amount greater than one thousand dollars in the aggregate; or (2) the debtor is in employer default.

EXCEPTION: The prohibition listed above does not apply where a vendor has contested any tax administered pursuant to chapter eleven of the W. Va. Code, workers' compensation premium, permit fee or environmental fee or assessment and the matter has not become final or where the vendor has entered into a payment plan or agreement and the vendor is not in default of any of the provisions of such plan or agreement.

DEFINITIONS:

"Debt" means any assessment, premium, penalty, fine, tax or other amount of money owed to the state or any of its political subdivisions because of a judgment, fine, permit violation, license assessment, defaulted workers' compensation premium, penalty or other assessment presently delinquent or due and required to be paid to the state or any of its political subdivisions, including any interest or additional penalties accrued thereon.

"Employer default" means having an outstanding balance or liability to the old fund or to the uninsured employers' fund or being in policy default, as defined in W. Va. Code § 23-2c-2, failure to maintain mandatory workers' compensation coverage, or failure to fully meet its obligations as a workers' compensation self-insured employer. An employer is not in employer default if it has entered into a repayment agreement with the Insurance Commissioner and remains in compliance with the obligations under the repayment agreement.

"Related party" means a party, whether an individual, corporation, partnership, association, limited liability company or any other form or business association or other entity whatsoever, related to any vendor by blood, marriage, ownership or contract through which the party has a relationship of ownership or other interest with the vendor so that the party will actually or by effect receive or control a portion of the benefit, profit or other consideration from performance of a vendor contract with the party receiving an amount that meets or exceed five percent of the total contract amount.

AFFIRMATION: By signing this form, the vendor's authorized signer affirms and acknowledges under penalty of law for false swearing (*W. Va. Code* §61-5-3) that neither vendor nor any related party owe a debt as defined above and that neither vendor nor any related party are in employer default as defined above, unless the debt or employer default is permitted under the exception above.

WITNESS THE FOLLOWING SIGNATURE:
Vendor's Name: MSES COLSUCTASTS, The
Authorized Signature:
State of WEST VIRGINIA
County of HARRSSON, to-wit:
Taken, subscribed, and sworn to before me this 21st day of Mulember, 2016
My Commission expires February 20 20
AFFIX SEAL HERE NOTARY PUBLIC

OFFICIAL SEAL iary Public, State of West Virginia ANITRA GOWER 372 Hickman Street Clarksburg, WV 26301 commission expires February 20, 2024 Purchasing Affidavit (Revised 08/01/2015)

WEST VIRGINI	A DEPARTMENT O	F ENVIRONME	NTAL PR	OTECTION
	NSULTANT QUALII			
PROJECT NAME	DATE (DAY, MONT	TH YEAR)	FEIN	<u></u>
City of Wheeling	November 21,			5-0637279
Landfill Project	11010111001 21,	2010		J-00 <i>31219</i>
1. FIRM NAME	2 110145 055105		181	
I. FIRM NAME	2. HOME OFFICE BUSI	NESS ADDRESS	3. FORME	R FIRM NAME
MSES Conquitonts Inc	609 West Main Street	•		•• •••
MSES Consultants, Inc.	Clarksburg, W V 2630	Clarksburg, WV 26301		ame Since 1976
4. HOME OFFICE TELEPHON	E 5. ESTABLISHED	6. TYPE OV	VNIEDCUTD	6A. WV REGISTERED
	(YEAR)	INDIVIDU		DBE
i	(12.20)	CORPORA		(DISAVANTAGED
304.624.9700	1976	PARTNERS		BUSINESS
Ť	1	JOINT-VEN		ENTERPRISE)
!			TOIL	ENTER ROLL
		CORPOR	ATION	YES NO
7. PRIMARY OFFICE: ADDRI	ESS/ TELEPHONE/ PERS	ON IN CHARGE/ N	O. (name par	ticular type)
PERSONNEL EACH OFFICE			_	
MSES Consultants, Inc., 609	West Main Street, Clarksbi	arg, WV 26301; 304.	624.9700 (of	fice)
Lawrence M. Rine, President	and John J. Keeling, PE, C.	IH, LRS, Senior Proj	ect Principal	
7a. LIST OF OFFICES:				
Corporate Office: MSE	S Consultants, Inc., 609 W	est Main Street, Clari	ksburg, WV 2	26301; 304.624.9700
(office) John J. Keeling,	BSCE, PE, CIH, CSP, LRS	5.		
Fairmont Office: MSES	Architects, 1000 Green Ri	iver Drive, Fairmont,	WV 26554;	304.366.9700 (office)
Pamela J. Wean, AIA				
8. NAMES OF PRINCIPAL OF	FICERS OR MEMBERS		, & TELEPH	ONE NUMBER-OTHER
OF FIRM		PRINCIPALS		
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr	incipal	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S	ecretary-Tre	
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P	incipal rincipal	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62	ecretary—Tre 4.9700	asurer
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL 1	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62	ecretary—Tre 4.9700	asurer
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62	ecretary—Tre 4.9700	asurer
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL Detailed information On Team	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette To Be Included	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 ring Indicates Mini	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design	asurer Team Members)
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 ring Indicates Mini	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design	asurer Team Members) 2STRUCTURAL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS	Team Members) 2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE 3 MECHANI	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL	asurer Team Members) 2STRUCTURAL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini 1 LANDSCA ARCHITE 3 MECHANI ENGINE	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL	asurer Team Members) 2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE 3 MECHANI ENGINE STS 2 MINING	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL ERS	Team Members) 2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Lette To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE 3 MECHANI ENGINE STS 2 MINING ENGINE	ecretary—Tre 44.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL EERS	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE ENGINE ENGINE ENGINE OPHOTOGI	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL EERS ERS RAMMETRIS	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE ENGINE ENGINE OPHOTOGI 1 PLANNEI	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL ERS ERS RAMMETRIS	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE STS 2 MINING ENGINE PHOTOGI 1 PLANNEI URBAN/R	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL ERS ERS RAMMETRIS RS: EGIONAL	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE ENGINE ENGINE PHOTOGI 1 PLANNEI URBAN/R 1 SANITAR	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL ERS ERS ERS RAMMETRIS RS: EGIONAL Y	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS ** DRAFTSMEN	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE STS 2 MINING ENGINE PHOTOGI 1 PLANNER URBAN/R 1 SANITAR ENGINE	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL EERS ERS ERS RAMMETRIS RS: EGIONAL Y EERS	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS *** DRAFTSMEN ** See CADD Operators * The duties of Estimator	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE ENGINE PHOTOGI PLANNER URBAN/R SANITAR ENGINE 1 SOILS EN	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL EERS ERS ERS EGIONAL Y EERS GINEERS	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS ** DRAFTSMEN ** See CADD Operators * The duties of Estimator Writers are part of the	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS r and Specification Design Engineers' duties.	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE ENGINE PHOTOGI PLANNE URBAN/R SANITAR ENGINE 1 SOILS EN * SPECIFICA WRITERS	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL EERS ERS ERS EGIONAL Y EERS GINEERS ATION	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL PERSONNEL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS ** DRAFTSMEN ** See CADD Operators * The duties of Estimator Writers are part of the	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS r and Specification Design Engineers' duties. GISTERED PROFESSIO	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE STS 2 MINING ENGINE PHOTOGI 1 PLANNER URBAN/R 1 SANITAR ENGINE 1 SOILS EN * SPECIFICA WRITERS DNAL ENGINEERS	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL EERS ERS ERS EGIONAL Y EERS GINEERS ATION	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL PERSONNEL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS ** DRAFTSMEN ** See CADD Operators * The duties of Estimator Writers are part of the	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS r and Specification Design Engineers' duties. GISTERED PROFESSIO	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE STS 2 MINING ENGINE PHOTOGI 1 PLANNER URBAN/R 1 SANITAR ENGINE 1 SOILS EN * SPECIFICA WRITERS DNAL ENGINEERS	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL EERS ERS ERS EGIONAL Y EERS GINEERS ATION	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL PERSONNEL
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS ** DRAFTSMEN ** See CADD Operators *The duties of Estimator Writers are part of the TOTAL NUMBER OF WV RE *RPEs other than Civil must pr this type of work.	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS r and Specification Design Engineers' duties. GISTERED PROFESSION ovide supporting docume	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE ENGINE OPHOTOGI PLANNEH URBAN/R SANITAR ENGINE SOILS EN SPECIFICA WRITERS ONAL ENGINEERS ntation that qualifie	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL ERS ERS ERS EGIONAL Y ERS GINEERS ATION IN PRIMAL ES them to su	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL PERSONNEL RY OFFICE: 14 pervise and perform
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS ** DRAFTSMEN ** See CADD Operators *The duties of Estimator Writers are part of the TOTAL NUMBER OF WV RE *RPEs other than Civil must pr this type of work. 10. If submittal is by joint venture	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS r and Specification Design Engineers' duties. GISTERED PROFESSION ovide supporting docume	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 ring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE ENGINE PHOTOGI PLANNER URBAN/R SANITAR ENGINE LANDSCA ARCHITE SOILS EN SOILS EN SPECIFICA WRITERS ONAL ENGINEERS Intation that qualification that qualification couling specific areas	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL ERS ERS ERS EGIONAL Y ERS GINEERS ATION IN PRIMA IS them to su of responsib	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL PERSONNEL RY OFFICE: 14 pervise and perform
OF FIRM Lawrence M. Rine, Project Pr John J. Keeling, PE, Project P 9. NUMBER OF PERSONNEL I Detailed information On Team 6 ADNIMSIRATIVE 4 ARCHITECTS 6 BIOLOGIST 12 CADD OPERATORS 2 CHEMICAL ENGINEERS 8 CIVIL ENGINEERS 4 CONSTRUCTION INSPECTORS 17 DESIGNERS ** DRAFTSMEN ** See CADD Operators * The duties of Estimator Writers are part of the TOTAL NUMBER OF WV RE *RPEs other than Civil must pr this type of work. 10. If submittal is by joint venture administrative, technical, & finance	incipal rincipal BY DISPLINE (Bold Letter To Be Included 3 ECOLOGISTS 2 ECONOMISTS 3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERS 4 ENVIRONMENTALIS * ESTIMATORS 2 GEOLOGIST 3 HISTORIANS 1 HYDROLOGISTS r and Specification Design Engineers' duties. GISTERED PROFESSION ovide supporting docume	PRINCIPALS Joan W. Rine, S 304.62 Pring Indicates Mini LANDSCA ARCHITE MECHANI ENGINE ENGINE PHOTOGI PLANNEI URBAN/R SANITAR ENGINE SPECIFICA WRITERS PNAL ENGINEERS Intation that qualified outline specific areas articipating firm must	ecretary—Tre 4.9700 mum Design APE CTS CAL ERS ERS ERS EGIONAL Y ERS GINEERS ATION IN PRIMA Is them to su of responsible complete a '	2STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS 4 SURVEYORS 20 OTHER STS 112 TOTAL PERSONNEL RY OFFICE: 14 pervise and perform

10a. HAS THIS JOINT-VENTURE		YES NO
11. OUTSIDE KEY CONSULTANT NAME AND ADDRESS:	S/SUB-CONSULTANTS ANTICIP SPECIALTY:	
NAME AND ADDRESS:	SECIALIT:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
		YES NO
NAME AND ADDRESS:	SPECIALTY:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
1		YES NO
NAME AND ADDRESS:	SPECIALTY:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
		YES NO
NAME AND ADDRESS:	CDECLALTY	WORKED WITH DEPORT
NAME AND ADDRESS:	SPECIALTY:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
		YES NO
		1.0
NAME AND ADDRESS:	SPECIALTY:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
		AMDG NO
		YES NO
NAME AND ADDRESS:	SPECIALTY:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
		YES NO
NAME AND ADDRESS:	CDECLATEN	WORKED WITH DEPORT
NAME AND ADDRESS:	SPECIALTY:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
		YES NO
NAME AND ADDRESS:	SPECIALTY:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
		WEG NO
		YES NO
NAMEAND ADDRESS:	SPECIALTY:	WORKED WITH BEFORE
		The state of the s
		YES NO

MSES Consultants, Inc. is a total services provider and will employ no outside consultants or sub-contractors. All services required for the City of Wheeling Landfill Project will be from MSES' in-house full-time staff of professionals.

12. A. Is your firm experienced in (Solid Waste Landfill Closure Design)? YES Description and Number of Projects:

Many of the MSES staff members to be assigned to this project have been a project team for solid waste projects throughout West Virginia since 1984. The team to be assigned has experience in new landfill siting, planning, design, permitting, and management. Landfill closure experience consists of closure design planning, gas venting, leachate collection/conveyance/treatment, cap maintenance, and land area beneficial reuse. Most of the staff are SWANA- Certified Landfill Managers, Geosynthetic Accreditation Institute-Certified Clay and Geosynthetic Liner Professionals, Certified Monitoring Well Designers/Drillers, Registered Professional Engineers, and Professional Land Surveyors. The number of solid waste management landfill projects exceeds 80; the number of hazardous waste landfill designs and closures exceeds 28. For more detailed explanations and concise landfill project descriptions, refer to the supplemental information provided by Item 19 of this questionnaire.

NO

B. Is your firm experienced in Solid Waste landfill site characterization assessment and evaluation?

YES Description and Number of Projects:

The Project Team to be assigned to this project has extensive experience in solid waste landfill site characterizations, assessments, and evaluations. Most of this Team, as noted above, has worked together since 1984. Experience includes solid waste, C&D, and hazardous and non-hazardous landfill site characterizations, assessments, and evaluations. The Project Team to be assigned is experienced in ASTM Phase I, II, and III Environmental Site Assessments, as well as landfill gas investigations, surface water and groundwater assessments, and leachate collection/storage/treatment. The number of solid waste management landfill projects exceeds 80; the number of hazardous waste landfill designs and closures exceeds 28. For more detailed explanations and concise landfill project descriptions refer to the supplemental information provided by Item 19 of this questionnaire.

NO

C. Is your firm experienced in landfill closure construction inspection?

YES Description and Number of Projects:

Most of the Project Team to be assigned to this landfill closure project has worked as a team since 1984. In addition to the various projects and experience outlined above, unique closure projects have involved the adapted reuse of short paper fibers (SPF) as a cap medium. MSES, in association with BFI (Republic Services Inc.), developed SPF solid waste closure cap methods and techniques that are now accepted as both impermeable cap and growth layer media for abandoned landfills, coal waste areas (gob piles), flyash areas, etc. This technique is now being used in New Jersey, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Maryland, and West Virginia. In addition, MSES has been awarded a U.S. Department of Energy (USDOE) contract to study the capture and conditioning of landfill gas for use as fuel for boilers and generators. Also being studied is the feasibility of providing pipeline quality gas for interconnects with local gas distributors. MSES' Mr.

Charles H. "Sam" Muncy, Jr., P.E., P.S., has been invited to present MSES' landfill gas capture projects and findings at various USDOE conferences. For more detailed explanations and project descriptions refer to the supplemental information provided by Item 19 of this questionnaire.

NO

D. Is your firm experienced in Aerial Photography and the Development of Contour Mapping?

YES Description and Number of Projects:

Many of MSES' landfill projects, whether siting a new landfill or developing closures for abandoned and/or active landfills, begin with an accurate contour map. MSES typically maps more than 100,000 acres annually throughout the mid-Atlantic states. This mapping consists of areas as small as 5 acres, to tracts as large as 38,200 acres. For more detailed explanations and concise project descriptions refer to the supplemental information provided by Item 19 of this questionnaire.

NO

E. Is your firm experienced in evaluating ground water contamination, such as may be associated with landfills?

YES Description and Number of Projects:

MSES personnel have been extensively involved in groundwater evaluations, contamination studies, and groundwater rehabilitation projects for numerous projects, including abandoned landfills, the siting of new landfills, and landfill closure projects. MSES has performed similar groundwater evaluation programs for hazardous waste sites and provided groundwater remediation programs to address problems associated with identified groundwater contamination. MSES' staff has been involved with the West Virginia oil and gas industry for land application of coalbed methane waters, groundwater assessments for Brownfields projects, and groundwater characterizations and remediation programs for numerous manufacturing clients throughout West Virginia and the mid-Atlantic states. Five of the MSES Project Team Members to be assigned to the project are West Virginia Certified Groundwater Monitoring Well Designers/Drillers.

NO

F. Is your firm experienced in Landfill Closure cost estimating?

YES Description and Number of Projects:

The staff members to be assigned to this landfill closure project are intimately familiar with proper closure techniques that not only protect the environment and the safety, health, and well-being of the general public, but do so in a cost-effective manner. The MSES project staff is very cognizant of providing realistic costing for closure activities for various types of landfills and closure cap methods. MSES prides itself on providing accurate and realistic closure costs.

NO

LANDFILL CLOSURE D					RESPONSIBLE FOR
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,		l libe project)		ARS OR EXPERI	
Int.)	,		- ~		
Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS	YEARS OF EXPEIRENC WITH MSES	CE 1	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE WITH OTHER FIRMS:	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE:	
Principal and Project Manag	ger	27	'	15	31
				13	31
Brief Explanation of Respon			.:	1: 40	4 1 47 - 64:-
Mr. Keeling has managed de document. Many of the proj					
Keeling to the MSES staff	ccts were in i	nogress simu	itancousty	requiring delegat	ion of quites by wir.
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)		
To assist the reviewer of the	questionnaire	e, a brief one-	page profe	essional vita is pro	ved at the end of this
page for John J. Keeling.					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SSIONAL OF	CANIZATIO)NG·	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)
WEWDERSHIE HVIROIES	JOIOTAL OF	COMMEATIC)11D.	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Tear, State)
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY					
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI	ESIGN (nam	e type of desi	ign or wo	rk) (Furnish comr	olete data but keen to
				(- manager volume	
essentials)					•
NAME & TITLE (Last,	YEARS OF		YEARS (OF EXPEIRENCE	-
	YEARS OF EXPEIRCE		YEARS (OF EXPEIRENCE	-
NAME & TITLE (Last,			YEARS (OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS	EXPEIRCE		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project	EXPEIRCE		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS	EXPEIRCE		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager	EXPEIRCEI type):		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project	EXPEIRCEI type):		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities:	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities:	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities:	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities:	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities:	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: ect Principal a	NE (name and Senior Pro edules, qualit	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project will be responsible to the William of the	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: ect Principal avDEP for sch	ne (name and Senior Pro edules, qualit	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name ager for this Lands, reports, and budg	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He tets.
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project will be responsible to the William of the	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: ect Principal avDEP for sch	ne (name and Senior Pro edules, qualit	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name ager for this Lands, reports, and budg	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He tets.
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project will be responsible to the William of the	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: ect Principal avDEP for sch	ne (name and Senior Pro edules, qualit	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF LENCE (name ager for this Lands, reports, and budg	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He tets.
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project will be responsible to the William of the	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: ect Principal a VDEP for sch	ne (name and Senior Pro edules, quality on)	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EENCE (name ager for this Lands, reports, and budgessional vita is pro-	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He tets.
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Keeling will be the Project will be responsible to the WY EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the page for John J. Keeling.	EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: ect Principal a VDEP for sch	ne (name and Senior Pro edules, quality on)	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EENCE (name ager for this Lands, reports, and budgessional vita is pro-	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Sill Closure Project. He tets.

DEP 1700000002 City of Wheeling Landfill Page | 6

13b. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE						
FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE QA/QC (Furnish complete data but keep to essentials)						
NAME & TITLE (last,		YEARS OF	EXPEIRENCE	3		
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):	YEARS OF (name type)	EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
Keeling, John, J. PE, CIH, QEP, CSP, LRS Principal and Project Manager						
	Brief Explanation of Responsibilities: Mr. Keeling maintains intimate knowledge with project lead engineers to provide continuity of project design and management					
EDUCATION (Degree, Year	Specialization)					
	, 5000					
To assist the reviewer of the page for John J. Keeling.	questionnaire, a brief one-p	age profess	sional vita is pro	wed at the end of this		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SIONAL ORGANIZATIO	NS	REGISTRATI	ION (Type, Year, State)		

John J. Keeling, P.E., C.I.H., C.S.P., Q.E.P., L.R.S.

Principal and Project Manager

Years of Experience with MSES: 27 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 15 Education

B. S. Civil Engineering, University of Kentucky, 1974

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Registered Professional Engineer - West Virginia, Kentucky, and Pennsylvania

Certified Industrial Hygienist - American Board of Industrial Hygiene

Certified Safety Professional - Board of Certified Safety Professionals

Qualified Environmental Professional - Institute of Professional Environmental Practice

Licensed Remediation Specialist - West Virginia, New York, and Ohio

Certified Visible Emissions Observer - USEPA

Licensed Asbestos Inspector/Management Planner/Clearance Air Monitor - WVBOH and Ohio BOH

Underground Storage Tank Closure Specialist/Installer - WVDEP

Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer - WVDEP

Certified Code Official & Building Plans Code Reviewer - West Virginia State Fire Marshall

Professional Organizations

American Society of Safety Engineers

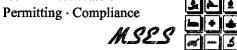
American Industrial Hygiene Association

Air and Waste Management Association

Harrison County SARA Title III Local Emergency Planning Committee - Chairman

West Virginia Chapter of Air and Waste Management Association - Vice Chairperson

7111	ce Summary	
	Job Costing	Air Emission Regulatory Compliance
	Management	NPDES Permitting
	Earth Sciences	Waste Management/Minimization
3	Risk Assessment/Analysis	Hazardous Waste Management
	Regulatory Interaction	Air Emission Modeling
]	Economic Feasibility	Asbestos Assessment
	Phase I/II Investigation	Lead Base Paint Assessment
	Remediation (Design and Permitting)	NORM Assessment
	RCRA Waste Units	Brownfields Specialist
	Drilling Programs	Health & Safety
1	Bioremediation	Noise Assessment
	Geographic and Hydrologic Studies	Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis
	Sampling/Laboratory Programs	SARA Title III
	Air Permitting	Specification Development
	Indoor Air Quality	Earth Sciences
	Code Compliance	Environmental/Architectural Support
	E-911 Systems	GIS Systems
	HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Modeling	Flood Routing/Flood Plain Analysis
	Impoundments	Impoundments
	Siting · Design · Construction	Earth · Lined · Concrete
	SPCC Plan	Spill Response
	E&S Plan and Stormwater	Hydrostatic Test Waters



bilities: Hill design projects since the 47 of this document for the AR, SPECIALIZATION destionnaire, a brief one-incy, Jr.	YEAR YEAR	ARS OR EXPERI ARS OF PEIRENCE TH OTHER MS: 16 ncy Legislative ts Mr. Muncy h and earthwork	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE: 31 Rule was passed in as been involved with, related projects.
YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE WITH MSESS 26 bilities: dilities: distributed by the state of	E the Emergering of projector the landfill	ARS OF PEIRENCE TH OTHER LMS: 16 Incy Legislative ts Mr. Muncy h and earthwork	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE: 31 Rule was passed in as been involved with, related projects.
EXPEIRENCE WITH MSESS 26 bilities: Ifill design projects since the state of the st	e the Emergering of projector the landfill	PEIRENCE ITH OTHER LMS: 16 Incy Legislative ts Mr. Muncy h and earthwork	EXPEIRENCE: 31 Rule was passed in as been involved with, related projects.
bilities: dfill design projects since ous to list here. For a list h 47 of this document for this document for the AR, SPECIALIZATION destionnaire, a brief one-	ing of project or the landfill	ncy Legislative ts Mr. Muncy h and earthwork	Rule was passed in as been involved with, related projects.
dfill design projects since has to list here. For a list had 47 of this document for AR, SPECIALIZATION destionnaire, a brief one-	ing of project or the landfill	ts Mr. Muncy h and earthwork	as been involved with, related projects.
us to list here. For a list: th 47 of this document fo AR, SPECIALIZATION uestionnaire, a brief one-	ing of project or the landfill	ts Mr. Muncy h and earthwork	as been involved with, related projects.
th 47 of this document for AR, SPECIALIZATION uestionnaire, a brief one-	or the landfill	and earthwork	related projects.
AR, SPECIALIZATION	Ŋ		
uestionnaire, a brief one-		ional vita is nes	wided at the end of this
uestionnaire, a brief one-		ional rita is nus	wided at the end of this
•	ONS:		ION (Type, Year, State)
SIGN (name type of des	ign or work) YEARS OF) (Furnish comp	plete data but keep to
EXPEIRCENE (name	EXPEIREN		YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
-3F-2).	3,50,		37-7
hilities:			
Project Engineer, and wisigned full time to this practerization, leachate column able information. Mr. M. completion of a Final R. Specialization)	roject, and willection, and funcy will asseport of Con	ill be part and t supervision of sist Mr. Keeling struction.	he lead of the design design activities, to g in the overall
IONAL ORGANIZATIO	ONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)
	TATMENT OF PRINCI IGN (name type of des YEARS OF EXPEIRCENE (name type): Dilities: Project Engineer, and wisigned full time to this project encirculation, leachate contable information. Mr. M. completion of a Final R. Specialization) destionnaire, a brief one-	YEARS OF YEARS OF YEARS OF YEARS OF EXPEIRCENE (name type): Project Engineer, and will be directly signed full time to this project, and w acterization, leachate collection, and able information. Mr. Muncy will as completion of a Final Report of Con Specialization) sestionnaire, a brief one-page profess	TATMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES IGN (name type of design or work) (Furnish comp YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE YEARS OF EXPEIRCENE (name type): Project Engineer, and will be directly involved in all signed full time to this project, and will be part and the acterization, leachate collection, and supervision of a label information. Mr. Muncy will assist Mr. Keeling completion of a Final Report of Construction. Specialization) Restionnaire, a brief one-page professional vita is pro-

				ES RESPONSIBLE
	URE QA/QC (Furnish com			
NAME & TITLE (last,	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		EXPEIRENCE EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OR EXPERENCE
first, middle Int.)	(name type):	(name type)		(name type):
Muncy, Jr. Charles "Sam",				
Н				
BS, MS, PE, PS				
Senior Project Engineer				
Brief Explanation of Respo	onsibilities:			
	nieft QA/QC officer and cer			
West Virginia landfill lines	construction, closure cap c	onstruction, l	eachate collecti	on and leachate
management systems insta	llation projects since 1990.			
EDUCATION (Degree, Yo	ear, Specialization)			
		•		
	e questionnaire, a brief one	-page profess	sional vita is pro	ovided at the end of this
page for Charles H. "Sam"	Muncy, Jr.			
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATI	IONS	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)
				()1))
13c. PERSONAL HISTOR	Y STATEMENT OF PRIN	ICIPALS AN	D ASSOCIAT	ES REPONSIBLE FOR
HEAVY EARTH WORK	CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fun	nish complete d	ata but keep to
essentials)		•	_	
NAME & TITLE (last,		YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE	
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EX	KPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
	(name type)	(name type)		(name type)
Muncy, Jr. Charles				
"Sam", H				
BS, MS, PE, PS				
Senior Project Engineer				
Brief Explanation of Respo	onsibilities			
Mr. Mymay had designed a	nd boon the engineer of rec	and for over 1	0 million cubic	wards of heavy earth
	nd been the engineer of rec			
work excavation and fill.	The largest single project w	as excavation	and fill totaling	g over 1 million cubic
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion	The largest single project wo of the Meadowfill Landfill.	as excavation Mr. Muncy	and fill totaling has been respor	g over 1 million cubic ssible for multiple earth
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion work projects from site rec	The largest single project wo of the Meadowfill Landfill. onnaissance for drilling, su	as excavation Mr. Muncy bsurface drill	and fill totaling has been respor ing, strata ident	g over 1 million cubic ssible for multiple earth
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion work projects from site rec	The largest single project wo of the Meadowfill Landfill.	as excavation Mr. Muncy bsurface drill	and fill totaling has been respor ing, strata ident	g over 1 million cubic ssible for multiple earth
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion work projects from site rec	The largest single project won the Meadowfill Landfill onnaissance for drilling, suystems, closure cap systems	as excavation Mr. Muncy bsurface drill	and fill totaling has been respor ing, strata ident	g over 1 million cubic ssible for multiple earth
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion work projects from site recand processing for linear s	The largest single project wof the Meadowfill Landfill. onnaissance for drilling, suystems, closure cap systems car, Specialization)	as excavation Mr. Muncy bsurface drill a, and structur	and fill totaling has been resporting, strata idented red fills.	g over 1 million cubic sible for multiple earth ification, soil excavation
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion work projects from site rec and processing for linear s EDUCATION (Degree, Ye To assist the reviewer of the	The largest single project wof the Meadowfill Landfill. onnaissance for drilling, suystems, closure cap systems car, Specialization) the questionnaire, a brief one	as excavation Mr. Muncy bsurface drill a, and structur	and fill totaling has been resporting, strata idented red fills.	g over 1 million cubic sible for multiple earth ification, soil excavation
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion work projects from site recand processing for linear s	The largest single project wof the Meadowfill Landfill. onnaissance for drilling, suystems, closure cap systems car, Specialization) the questionnaire, a brief one	as excavation Mr. Muncy bsurface drill a, and structur	and fill totaling has been resporting, strata idented red fills.	g over 1 million cubic sible for multiple earth ification, soil excavation
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion work projects from site recand processing for linear s EDUCATION (Degree, You have to be assist the reviewer of the page for Charles H. "Sam"	The largest single project wof the Meadowfill Landfill. onnaissance for drilling, substems, closure cap systems car, Specialization) the questionnaire, a brief one Muncy, Jr.	as excavation Mr. Muncy bsurface drill a and structurpage profess	and fill totaling has been resporting, strata idented fills.	g over 1 million cubic usible for multiple earth ification, soil excavation evided at the end of this
work excavation and fill. yards for major expansion work projects from site recand processing for linear s EDUCATION (Degree, You have to be assist the reviewer of the page for Charles H. "Sam"	The largest single project wof the Meadowfill Landfill. onnaissance for drilling, suystems, closure cap systems car, Specialization) the questionnaire, a brief one	as excavation Mr. Muncy bsurface drill a and structurpage profess	and fill totaling has been resporting, strata idented fills.	g over 1 million cubic sible for multiple earth ification, soil excavation

Charles H. "Sam" Muncy, Jr., P.S., P.E., MSCE

Senior Project Manager

Years of Experience with MSES: 25 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 16

Education

B. S. Civil Engineering, West Virginia University, 1974M. S. Civil Engineering, West Virginia University, 1983

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Registered Professional Engineer - West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Florida, North Carolina, Ohio, and Virginia Professional Surveyor - West Virginia

Certified Compaction Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways

Radiation Safety Officer - NRC

Licensed Remediation Specialist - New York, Ohio, West Virginia

Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer - WVDEP

Certified Landfill Manager - SWANA

Geosynthetic Accreditation Institute - Clay & Geo Synthetic Liners

Florida Real Estate License

Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

American Society of Civil Engineers
Solid Waste Association of North America
Barbour County, WV Solid Waste Authority – Past Member
Gundle Liner Seminars and Workshops

Past Work History

Joyce Engineering Harman Construction, Inc. Southern Ohio Coal Company American Electric Power Service Corporation Mountain State Surveying

 - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Project Management		Risk Assessment/Analysis
Regulatory Interaction	Q	Phase I & II Investigation
Remediation (Design & Permitting)	<u> </u>	RCRA Waste Units
Sampling/Laboratory Programs	3	Data Base Systems
Computer Modeling (H&H Studies)		Life Safety Codes
Specification Development		Job Costing
Property Evaluation		Site Surveys
Mapping		QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
Economic Feasibility Investigation		Structural
Soils Engineering		Earth Sciences
Storm Routing Studies	Q.	Geographic and Hydrologic Analysis
Land Planning		Site Development
Roadway/Highway		Subsurface Investigation
Bioremediation		NPDES Permitting
Erosion & Sediment Planning		Stormwater Management
Waste Management/Minimization		Civil/Architectural Support
Code Compliance		Structural/Architectural Support
SEDCAD Computer Modeling		HEC-RAS Computer Modeling
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis		GPS/GIS Surveys and Mapping
Impoundments\ Designs		Impoundment Inspections
Freshwater · Waste · Leachate · Slurry		Liner · Leak Detection · Stability
		•



					RESPONSIBLE FOR
LANDFILL CLOSURE D		ribe project)			
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,	, Middle		YEA	ARS OR EXPERI	ENCE
Int.)					
		YEARS OF		EARS OF	YEARS OF LANDFILL
Monahan, Catherine R.		EXPEIRENCE		XPEIRENCE	EXPEIRENCE:
BS, MS		WITH MSES:		VITH OTHER	
Geologist/Hydrogeologist		23	1	IRMS: 3	22
		23		3	23
Brief Explanation of Respon	sibilities:				<u>.</u>
	oromico.				
Ms. Monahan has performed	l geological c	haracterization	s for mui	tiple projects liste	d on pager 42 through
47 of this document either as	a team leade	r or a team me	mber	iipie projects iiste	a on pager 42 anough
			1110011		
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR. SPECI	ALIZATION)			
To assist the reviewer of the	auestionnaire	a brief one-p	age profe	ssional vita is pro	vided at the end of this
page for Catherine R. Monal	ian.	, v p	-8- hrore	50101111 1114 10 P10	vided at all ond of time
1 8					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SSIONAL OR	GANIZATIO	NS:	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)
			. (15)	10000110111	or (Typo, Tour, Duto)
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY	STATMENT	OF PRINCIP	ALS AN	D ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR
TWINLITT CHOOLKE DI	MEDI ADIO	e type of desig	en or wor	k) (Furnish comp	dete data but keen to
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials)	esign (nam	e type of desig	gn or wor	k) (Furnish comp	olete data but keep to
essentials)					elete data but keep to
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	YEARS OF		EARS O	F EXPEIRENCE	
essentials)		Y	EARS O	F EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	YEARS OF	Y	EARS O	F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	Y	EARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	Y	EARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	Y	EARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	Y	EARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	Y	EARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	NE (name	TEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type):	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responses	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	NE (name	TEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type):	F EXPEIRENCE DF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsible Ms. Monahan will be responsible within the landfill disposal ar	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: sible for the crea and its imm	NE (name haracterization	TEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type):	F EXPEIRENCE DF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsivithin the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater of	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: sible for the crea and its improcurrence and	NE (name haracterization mediately surre	YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type): of geolo ounding a ate mover	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be pent, quality, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsible Within the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater or impacts, if any, to groundwater	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities; sible for the crea and its improcurrence and ter, and will in	NE (name haracterization mediately surre	YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type): of geolo ounding a ate mover	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be pent, quality, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsivithin the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater of	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities; sible for the crea and its improcurrence and ter, and will in	NE (name haracterization mediately surre	YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type): of geolo ounding a ate mover	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be pent, quality, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Monahan will be response within the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater or impacts, if any, to groundwate planning for the closure of the	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENtype): sibilities: sible for the crea and its improvemence and will interpreted and will be added and will be adde	NE (name haracterization mediately surry quality, leach ntegrate her fin	YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type): of geolo ounding a ate mover	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be pent, quality, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsible Within the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater or impacts, if any, to groundwater	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENtype): sibilities: sible for the crea and its improvemence and will interpreted and will be added and will be adde	NE (name haracterization mediately surry quality, leach ntegrate her fin	YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type): of geolo ounding a ate mover	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be pent, quality, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsivithin the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater or impacts, if any, to groundwate planning for the closure of the EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: sible for the crea and its improvemence and ter, and will interest the landfill.	haracterization mediately surry quality, leach ntegrate her fin	YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type): n of geolo ounding a ate mover	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be pent, quality, and the site characte	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and rization reports and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsivithin the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater or impacts, if any, to groundwate planning for the closure of the EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the content	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities; sible for the crea and its improvemence and ter, and will interest and terms are also also and terms are also and terms	haracterization mediately surry quality, leach ntegrate her fin	YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type): n of geolo ounding a ate mover	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be pent, quality, and the site characte	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and rization reports and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsivithin the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater or impacts, if any, to groundwate planning for the closure of the EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities; sible for the crea and its improvemence and ter, and will interest and terms are also also and terms are also and terms	haracterization mediately surry quality, leach ntegrate her fin	YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type): n of geolo ounding a ate mover	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be pent, quality, and the site characte	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and rization reports and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Response within the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater or impacts, if any, to groundwate planning for the closure of the EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the epage for Catherine R. Monaham	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: sible for the crea and its immodurence and its immodurence and its immodurence and its immodurence and will in the landfill. The properties of the creates and the crea	haracterization mediately surro quality, leach ategrate her fin	YEARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI type):	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be reant, quality, and to the site characte	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and rization reports and
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Responsivithin the landfill disposal arbe examining groundwater or impacts, if any, to groundwate planning for the closure of the EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the content	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: sible for the crea and its immodurence and its immodurence and its immodurence and its immodurence and will in the landfill. The properties of the creates and the crea	haracterization mediately surro quality, leach ategrate her fin	YEARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI type):	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name gical and hydroge rea. She will be reant, quality, and to the site characte	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): cological conditions part of the team that will management, and rization reports and

12h DEDCOMAL HICTOR	ON OT A TEL MENTE OF DRI	NICITO A T CL AN	TD A GGO GY A FE	TO BRODON OF THE	
FOR LANDFILL CLOS	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	NCIPALS AI nnlete data bi	ND ASSOCIAT It keen to essent	ES RESPONSIBLE	
NAME & TITLE (last, firs	et		F EXPEIRENC		
middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		F EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE	
inidate int.)	(name type):	(name type		(name type):	
Manahan Catharina D	71-7	(11111111111111111111111111111111111111	-).	(mino typo).	
Monahan, Catherine R.		1			
BS, MS					
Geologist/Hydrogeologist					
			<u> </u>		
Brief Explanation of Response	onsibilities:				
Ms. Monahan has been the	responsible geologist to ve	erify soil type	s and characteri	stics for use in landfill	
cell construction closure de	esign. She has completed s	oil reports, fi	eld designated s	tockpile and soil	
processing for liner soils, t	op soils, and structural fill	and performe	d QA/QC of soi	l placement and	
correlation with laboratory	soils data.				
EDUCATION (Degree, Ye	ear, Specialization)				
To assist the reviewer of the	e questionnaire, a brief one	-page profess	sional vita is pro	ovided at the end of this	
page for Catherine R. Mon	ahan.	F8- F	· P1		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFI	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)	
		10110	REGISTRAT	1014 (Type, Tear, State)	
13c. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES REPONSIBLE FOR					
13c PERSONAL HISTOR	V STATEMENT OF PRI	ICIDAL C AN	ID ASSOCIATI	CC DEDONCIDI E EOD	
HEAVY EARTH WORK					
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials)		JECTS (Fun	nish complete d		
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last,	CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fun	nish complete d	ata but keep to	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF E	nish complete d EXPERIENCE XPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.)	CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fun	nish complete d EXPERIENCE XPERIENCE	ata but keep to	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF E	nish complete d EXPERIENCE XPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF E	nish complete d EXPERIENCE XPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF E	nish complete d EXPERIENCE XPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF E	nish complete d EXPERIENCE XPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF E	nish complete d EXPERIENCE XPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type)	nish complete d	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test	YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) for depths up to 20 feet	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsur	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soi	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Is identification tion to depths of	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsur	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soi	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Is identification tion to depths of	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsur	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soi	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Is identification tion to depths of	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsuporrow sites and provided to	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soi	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Is identification tion to depths of	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsuporrow sites and provided to	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soi	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Is identification tion to depths of	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) msibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsuporrow sites and provided far, Specialization)	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soirface exploration diagram	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Is identification tion to depths one is necessary for	for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team quantity calculations.	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test a of anger and coring subsurporrow sites and provided in the provided	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soirface exploration diagram	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Is identification tion to depths one is necessary for	for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team quantity calculations.	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test a of anger and coring subsurporrow sites and provided in the provided	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soirface exploration diagram	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Is identification tion to depths one is necessary for	for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team quantity calculations.	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsurporrow sites and provided to ar, Specialization) e questionnaire, a brief one than.	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soirface explorated diagrams -page profess	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE As identification tion to depths or as necessary for ional vita is pro	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team quantity calculations.	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsurporrow sites and provided to ar, Specialization) e questionnaire, a brief one than.	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soirface explorated diagrams -page profess	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE As identification tion to depths or as necessary for ional vita is pro	for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team quantity calculations.	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Monahan, Catherine R. BS, MS Geologist/Hydrogeologist Brief Explanation of Respo	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) nsibilities and observed surface test to of anger and coring subsurporrow sites and provided to ar, Specialization) e questionnaire, a brief one than.	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type) Dits initial soirface explorated diagrams -page profess	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE As identification tion to depths or as necessary for ional vita is pro	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) for depths up to 20 feet ver 500 feet. As a team quantity calculations.	

Catherine R Monahan

Geologist/Hydrogeologist

Years of Experience with MSES: 23 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 3

Education

B. S. Geology, Stockton State College, 1988

M. S. Geology, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1991

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer - WVDEP Wetland Delineation Training - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Program

Professional Organizations

American Geophysical Union National Ground Water Association Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers

Past Work History

University of Massachusetts at Amherst - Research Assistant

00000000	Project Management Regulatory Interaction Remediation (Design & Permitting) Sampling/Laboratory Programs Computer Modeling Species Identification Property Evaluation Mapping Economic Feasibility	Risk Assessment/Analysis Phase I & II Investigation RCRA Waste Units Data Base Systems Specification Development Job Costing Site Surveys Wetlands Soils Engineering
	Computer Programming	Site Development Brownfields Specialist
<u>_</u>	Stormwater Modeling	Evapotranspiration Modeling
	Groundwater Modeling/Monitoring	Subsurface Investigation
	Bioremediation	NPDES Permitting
	Foundations	Code Compliance
	E&S Planning	Stormwater Management
	Flood Routing	HEC - RAS Computer Modeling



13. PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE D					
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,				EARS OR EXPER	
Int.)					
Hickman, Susan M. BS Biology		YEARS OF EXPEIRENC WITH MSES		YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE WITH OTHER FIRMS:	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE:
BS Chemistry		7		11	10
Senior Biologist/		,		11	10
Environmental Scientist					_
Brief Explanation of Respon					
Ms. Hickman has analyzed s					
exceedences. She has identify		of stressed veg	etation a	and designed restor	ation processes using
mechanical and chemical tre	atment.				
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)	· ·	
To assist the reviewer of the		e, a brief one-1	page pro	fessional vita is pro	ovided at the end of this
page for Susan M. Hickman.					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SSIONAL OF	GANIZATIO	NS:	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE DI					
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ī		VEADE	OF EXPEIRENCE	
First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF		YEAR		YEARS OF
,	EXPEIRCE	NE (name	EXPE	RENCE (name	EXPEIRENCE (name
Hickman, Susan M.	type):		type):		type):
BS Biology					
BS Chemistry					
Senior Biologist/ Environmental Scientist			1		
Environmental Scientist					
Brief Explanation of Respons	sibilities:				
Ms. Hickman will be the Project Team member involved in the environmental and ecological reviews not only within the landfill area but also in potential wetlands and borrow areas. In addition, MS. Hickman will assist in the characterization of surface water, leachate, and vegetation conditions at the landfill. As a Team member, her information will be combined with the other member' findings to develop a Final Closure Plan.					
EDUCATION (Degree, Year	, Specializati	on)			
To assist the reviewer of the page for Susan M. Hickman.	•		age prof	fessional vita is pro	vided at the end of this
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SIONAL OR	GANIZATIO	NS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)

13b. PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	NCIPALS A	ND ASSOCIAT	ES RESPONSIBLE		
FOR LANDFILL CLOS	SURE QA/QC (Furnish con	plete data b	ut keep to essent	ials)		
NAME & TITLE (last,	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE					
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):	YEARS Of (name type	F EXPEIRENCE e):	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities:			<u></u>		
EDUCATION (Degree, Y				-		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRAT	ON (Type, Year, State)		
				, , , ,		
13c. PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRIN	ICIPALS AN	ND ASSOCIATE	ES REPONSIBLE FOR		
HEAVY EARTH WORL	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fur	mish complete d	ata but keep to		
essentials)		`	•	1		
NAME & TITLE (last,			EXPERIENCE			
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF E		YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
77' 1 0 34	(name type)	(name type)	'	(name type)		
Hickman, Susan M.						
BS Biology						
BS Chemistry Senior Biologist/			1			
Environmental Scientist						
Environmental Scientist						
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities					
Ms. Hickman has designed segmented soils excavation and placed encapsulate soils that would be detrimental and use desirable soil for vegetation covers and has verified soils placement by sampling and visual observations.						
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)					
To assist the reviewer of the page for Susan M. Hickman	ne questionnaire, a brief one- nn.	-page profess	sional vita is pro	vided at the end of this		
				•		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATI	ONS	REGISTRATIO	ON (Type, Year, State)		

Susan M. Hickman

Senior Biologist/Environmental Scientist

Years of Experience with MSES: 7

Years of Experience with Other Firms: 11

Education

- B. S. Biology, Fairmont State University, 1994
- B. S. (Minor) Chemistry, Fairmont State University, 1994

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Stream Habitat Measurements Techniques - National Conservation Training USFAW Permit Scientific Collection - WVDNR Wetlands Delineation Training - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Program

Professional Organizations

National Groundwater Association National Conservation Center and Training, NCTC

Past Work History

Sturm Environmental Services - Director of Laboratory Services

Aquatic Sampling/Identification	Benthic - Sampling, Processing, Identification
NPDES Permitting	Risk Assessment/Analysis
Microbiological	Regulatory Interaction
Phase I/II Investigations	Database Systems
Bioassays	Data Processing
Species/Habitat Identification	Computer Modeling
Bioremediation	Waste Impacts
Natural Sciences	Information/Aquatic Surveys
Sampling/Laboratory Programs	QA/QC Programs
Brownfields	Modeling
NACE Internal Corrosion	Mold and Fungi



13. PERSONAL HISTORY	STATMENT	OF PRINCI	PALS A	ND ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D						
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,		1 3 3		EARS OR EXPERI		
Int.)	,				2.102	
,		YEARS OF	Т	YEARS OF	YEARS OF LANDFILL	
Steele, Lori		EXPEIRENC	E	EXPERENCE	EXPERENCE:	
BS		WITH MSES	I	WITH OTHER	ZIII EIIGENOE.	
Meteorologist				FIRMS:		
Wieteofologist	i	22		12	27	
			- 1			
Brief Explanation of Respon	sibilities:					
-						
Ms. Steele has designed soil	processing, la	ndfill gas rec	overv a	nd leachate manage	ement operations to	
minimize fugitive dust and n	neet air pollut	ion limits Sh	ne has de	signed active and n	assive methane	
monitoring for landfills to m	anage gas ger	eration and id	lentify e	scane contros	dassive methane	
Montoring for landing to in	unage gas ger	iciation and it	acittity C	scape sources.		
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAD CDECT	ALIZATION				
EDUCATION (DEGREE, 1	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)			
T		1				
To assist the reviewer of the	questionnaire	, a brief one-p	page pro	tessional vita is pro	vided at the end of this	
page for Lori Steele.						
		<u> </u>				
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SSIONAL OR	GANIZATIO	NS:	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)	
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY	STATMENT	OF PRINCI	PAISA	ID ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR	
	13a.PERSONAL HISTORY STATMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE FOR					
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE						
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials)		e type of desi	gn or w	ork) (Furnish comp	elete data but keep to	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	gn or wo	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE	elete data but keep to	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials)	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	years	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	years of	
ESSENTIALS CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS YEARS	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	years	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	years of	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	E type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
EANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	E (name	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
EANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	E (name	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construct	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the characion. She will	E (name	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for	
EANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the characion. She will	E (name	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construct	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the characion. She will	E (name	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construct	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the characion. She will	E (name	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construct gas venting for the construction.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the chargion. She will on of the land	E (name acterization of also assist in fill closure ar	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construct	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the chargion. She will on of the land	E (name acterization of also assist in fill closure ar	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construction gas venting for the construction. EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the characion. She will on of the land	TE (name acterization of also assist in Ifill closure ar	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type): f air and the property of the prope	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air st-closure air/gas v	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for enting systems.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construction gas venting for the construction. EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the construction of	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the characion. She will on of the land	TE (name acterization of also assist in Ifill closure ar	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type): f air and the property of the prope	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air st-closure air/gas v	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for enting systems.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construction gas venting for the construction. EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the characion. She will on of the land	TE (name acterization of also assist in Ifill closure ar	YEARS YEARS EXPENT type): f air and the property of the prope	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air st-closure air/gas v	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for enting systems.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construction of the	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the charation. She will on of the land	acterization of also assist in trill closure ar	yEARS YEARS YEARS EXPENT type): f air and the proposed the poor	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air est-closure air/gas v	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for enting systems.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construction gas venting for the construction. EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the construction of	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the charation. She will on of the land	acterization of also assist in trill closure ar	yEARS YEARS YEARS EXPENT type): f air and the proposed the poor	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air est-closure air/gas v	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for enting systems.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Steele will be responsible closure and closure construction of the	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: e for the charation. She will on of the land	acterization of also assist in trill closure ar	yEARS YEARS YEARS EXPENT type): f air and the proposed the poor	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name fugitive emissions er handling and air est-closure air/gas v	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): associated with the permitting needed for enting systems.	

13b. PERSONAL HISTO	ORY STATEMENT OF PR	NCIPALS A	ND ASSOCIAT	ES RESPONSIBLE	
	SURE QA/QC (Furnish con				
NAME & TITLE (last,			EXPEIRENC	E E	
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):	YEARS OI (name type	FEXPEIRENCE):	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
Steele, Lori					
BS					
Meteorologist					
Brief Explanation of Res	onsibilities:				
Ms. Steele tracks air emis	sions inventory for MSES of	lient landfills	and tabulates la	andfill gas loadings to	
	tion control fees for landfil	l operations.	Ms. Steele main	ntains data on West	
Virginia SLEIS inventory	<u>'.</u>				
EDITO (ETO) (O					
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)				
To assist the reviewer of	tha anastiannaina a buiaf an		-i1i4- !		
page for Lori Steele.	the questionnaire, a brief on	e-page profes	sionai vita is pro	ovided at the end of this	
page for Lott Stock.					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROI	FESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)	
		10115	REGISTRATI	iori (rype, rear, state)	
13c. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES REPONSIBLE FOR					
13c. PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	NCIPALS AN	D ASSOCIAT	ES REPONSIBLE FOR	
HEAVY EARTH WOR essentials)	RY STATEMENT OF PRI K CONSTRUCTION PRO				
HEAVY EARTH WOR essentials) NAME & TITLE (last,	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	nish complete d		
HEAVY EARTH WOR essentials)	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WOR essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.)	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to	
HEAVY EARTH WOR essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WOR essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WOR essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WOR essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	nish complete d EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORE essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedur	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	nish complete d EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedur	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	nish complete d EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORE essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedur and processing projects.	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	nish complete d EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORE essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp Ms. Steele designs operate large scale soil excavation EDUCATION (Degree, Y	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedur and processing projects. car, Specialization)	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORE essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp Ms. Steele designs operate large scale soil excavation EDUCATION (Degree, Y	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedur and processing projects.	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORE essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp Ms. Steele designs operate large scale soil excavation EDUCATION (Degree, Y	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedur and processing projects. car, Specialization)	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp Ms. Steele designs operate large scale soil excavation EDUCATION (Degree, Y To assist the reviewer of to page for Lori Steele.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedure and processing projects. car, Specialization) the questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE and control fugi	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) tive dust emissions by	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp Ms. Steele designs operation of the second second second excavation of the second ex	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedur and processing projects. car, Specialization)	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE and control fugi	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Steele, Lori BS Meteorologist Brief Explanation of Resp Ms. Steele designs operation of the second second second excavation of the second ex	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ing conditions and procedure and processing projects. car, Specialization) the questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE and control fugi	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) tive dust emissions by	

Lori Steele

Meteorologist

Years of Experience with MSES: 23 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 12

Education

B. S., Meteorology, Pennsylvania State University, 1980

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Certified Visible Emissions Observer - USEPA

Professional Organizations

Air and Waste Management Association West Virginia Chapter of the Air and Waste Management Association American Meteorological Society

Past Work History

CH2M Hill

Job Costing	Data Base Systems
Risk Assessment/Analysis	Computer Modeling
Regulatory Interaction	Air Emission Regulatory Compliance
Economic Feasibility	Waste Management/Minimization
Phase I/II Investigation	Air Emission Modeling
RCRA Waste Units	Brownfields Specialist
Sampling/Laboratory Programs	Health & Safety
Air Permitting	Certified Emission Statement
Precipitation Modeling	Modeling/Storm Predicting



LANDFILL CLOSURE D	ESIGN (desc	of PRINCE	PALS AN (Furnish	ND ASSOCIATES LComplete data bu	RESPONSIBLE FOR
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,	Middle			EARS OR EXPER	
Int.)		VEARCOE		VEARGOE	WEARG ON LANDRUIL
Giompalo, Joseph A. BS Civil Engineering MS Civil Engineering		YEARS OF EXPEIRENC WITH MSES	E S:	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE WITH OTHER FIRMS:	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE:
Project Engineer		3	7		
Brief Explanation of Respon	sibilities:			 -	
Mr. Giompalo has performed West Virginia landfill closur	e and disposa	l cell expansi	on projec	construction details ets.	on over 25 different
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)		
To assist the reviewer of the page for Joseph A. Giompalo).				
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: REGISTRATION (Type, Year, State)					
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE DI					
essentials)					
NAME & TITLE (Last,			YEARS (OF EXPEIRENCE	
	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	<u> </u>	YEARS (OF EXPEIRENCE	
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Giompalo, Joseph A. BS Civil Engineering MS Civil Engineering	EXPEIRCEN type):	<u> </u>	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Giompalo, Joseph A. BS Civil Engineering MS Civil Engineering Project Engineer	EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities:	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Giompalo, Joseph A. BS Civil Engineering MS Civil Engineering Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Giompalo's civil engineed develop grading plans, stable	EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: ering backgroundslope designs	WE (name und will be ut	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Giompalo, Joseph A. BS Civil Engineering MS Civil Engineering Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Giompalo's civil engineer	EXPEIRCENtype): sibilities: cring backgrouslope designs , Specialization	und will be ut s and closure	YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ong with that of other	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Giompalo, Joseph A. BS Civil Engineering MS Civil Engineering Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Giompalo's civil engineed develop grading plans, stable EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the control o	EXPEIRCENtype): sibilities: ering backgrouslope designs , Specialization	und will be ut s and closure on)	YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ong with that of other truction planning.	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):

13b. PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	NCIPALS A	ND ASSOCIAT	ES RESPONSIBLE
NAME & TITLE (Last	SURE QA/QC (Furnish cor			
NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		F EXPEIRENCE	
iirst, middle int.)	(name type):	(name type	F EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):
Giompalo, Joseph A.	(Janua sypo).	(nume type	.,,.	(name type).
BS Civil Engineering	1	1		
MS Civil Engineering				
Project Engineer				
Troject Engineer				
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities:	_		
Mr. Giompalo has been le	ad QA/QC Field Inspector	and maintaine	ed sampling, per	formance, and machine
welding operations record	s. He is experienced in bot	h extrusion a	nd wedge field w	velding techniques.
nuclear density measureme	ents, and permeability wind	low interpreta	ation.	
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)
				(-), - (-, - , - , - , - , - , - , - , - ,
12° DEDCOMAL HISTOR	NOTATEMENT OF DDD	TOTO AT CLAS	TD + GG G G T + TT	
HEAVV FARTH WOOL	RY STATEMENT OF PRINCE CONSTRUCTION PRO	NCIPALS AN	ND ASSOCIATE	ES REPONSIBLE FOR
essentials)	CONSTRUCTION FRO	OEC 19 (FM	msn complete di	ata out keep to
NAME & TITLE (last,	-	VEADS OF	EXPERIENCE	
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF E		YEARS OF EXPERIENCE
11100, 11110010 1111.)	(name type)	(name type)		name type)
Giompalo, Joseph A.				
BS Civil Engineering				
MS Civil Engineering			ļ	ľ
Project Engineer				
Brief Explanation of Respo	onsibilities	, <u>-</u>		
Mr. Giompolo has designe	3 - ta - 3 1		•	
grading and structural fill a	d site development plans in	voiving acces	s road construct	ion landfill disposal cell
grading and structural IIII c	construction for projects total	aling over 1.5	million cubic y	ards.
EDUCATION (Degree, Ye	ear, Specialization)	_		
To assist the reviewer of th	e questionnaire, a brief one	-page profess	sional vita is prov	vided at the end of this
page for Joseph A. Giompa	ilo.	- - •	1	
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFI	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATI	ONS	REGISTRATIO	ON (Type, Year, State)

Joseph A. Giompalo, EIT

Field Engineer

Years of Experience with MSES: 5 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 3

Education

B. S. Civil and Environmental Engineering, West Virginia University, 2008 M. S. Civil Engineering, West Virginia University, 2010

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Engineer-in-Training - West Virginia/NSPE
Certified Compaction Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways
Radiation Safety Officer - NRC
Hazwoper - OSHA 40-Hour Training
Wetlands Delineation Training - U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Program
Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

American Society of Civil Engineers - Member West Virginia Society of Professional Engineers

Past Work History

West Virginia Department of Highways Whiting - Turner Contracting Company Alliance Consulting, Inc.

Experience S	Summary
--------------	---------

Project Management	Risk Assessment/Analysis
Regulatory Interaction	Job Costing
Computer Modeling (H&H Studies)	Site Surveys
QA/QC Inspection & Compliance	Mapping
Earth Sciences	Soils Engineering
Site Development	Storm Routing Studies
Subsurface Investigation	Roadway/Highway
Stormwater Management	Erosion & Sediment Planning
HEC - RAS Computer Modeling	Code Compliance
Specification Development	SEDCAD Computer Modeling
Earth Impoundments	Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis
Freshwater · Waste · Leachate	In-Field Clay Liner Testing
Impoundment Inspections	In-Field LLDPE & HDPE Liner
SWPP and CIS Programs Testing	Stable Slope Modeling
Emergency Planning	SPCC Plans
HDD	Spill Response
Design · Permitting · Monitoring	Hydrostatic Test
	Design · Permitting · Monitoring



					RESPONSIBLE FOR
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI		ribe project)			
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,	Middle		YE	EARS OR EXPERI	ENCE
Int.)					
		YEARS OF		YEARS OF	YEARS OF LANDFILL
Kidd, Rodney D.		EXPEIRENC		EXPEIRENCE	EXPEIRENCE:
BS		WITH MSES		WITH OTHER FIRMS:	
Project Engineer		30		12	232
		50	1	12	232
Brief Explanation of Respon	sibilities:		<u> </u>		
Mr. Kidd has performed civi	l and environ	mental design	duties fo	or the projects liste	d in pages 42 through 47
of this document.					
<u> </u>					
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)		
		·	,		
To assist the reviewer of the	auestionnaire	e. a brief one-r	page prof	fessional vita is pro	vided at the end of this
page for Rodney D. Kidd.	1	.,			
Pug					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SSIONAL OF	RGANIZATIO	NS:	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)
	P Por annual and to		- 1,		(-)F-> - / /
				1	
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY	STATMENT	OF PRINCIP	PALS AN	ND ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE DI					
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials)					
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI		e type of desi	gn or wo		olete data but keep to
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials)		e type of desi	gn or wo	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE	olete data but keep to
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (nam	e type of desi	gn or wo	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE	olete data but keep to
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (nam	e type of desi	gn or wo	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	years of
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERCEN	e type of desi	YEARS (YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D.	YEARS OF EXPERCEN	e type of desi	YEARS (YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS	YEARS OF EXPERCEN	e type of desi	YEARS (YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS	YEARS OF EXPERCENT (type):	e type of desi	YEARS (YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer	YEARS OF EXPERCENT (type):	e type of desi	YEARS (YEARS YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type):	e type of desi	yEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type):	e type of design of the similar land	YEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type):	e type of design of the similar land	YEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Kidd's civil engineering access roads, stable slope designed.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type):	e type of design of the similar land	YEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Kidd's civil engineering access roads, stable slope desect.).	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type): sibilities: background isign and leach	e type of design of the control of t	YEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Kidd's civil engineering access roads, stable slope designed.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type): sibilities: background isign and leach	e type of design of the control of t	YEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Kidd's civil engineering access roads, stable slope desect.). EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type): sibilities: background isign and leach	e type of design in similar land nate collection on)	yEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): utilized to develop, collection laterals,
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Kidd's civil engineering access roads, stable slope desect.). EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type): sibilities: background isign and leach	e type of design in similar land nate collection on)	yEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): utilized to develop, collection laterals,
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Kidd's civil engineering access roads, stable slope desect.). EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type): sibilities: background isign and leach	e type of design in similar land nate collection on)	yEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): utilized to develop, collection laterals,
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Kidd, Rodney D. BS Project Engineer Brief Explanation of Responsionaccess roads, stable slope desect.). EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the	YEARS OF EXPEIRCED type): sibilities: background isign and leach	e type of design of the control on t	YEARS (YEARS EXPEII type):	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): utilized to develop, collection laterals,

	Y STATEMENT OF PRIN					
	JRE QA/QC (Furnish comp			./		
NAME & TITLE (last,			EXPEIRENC			
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):	(name type)	EXPEIRENCE :	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
Kidd, Rodney D.						
BS Project Engineer						
Troject Engineer						
Brief Explanation of Respo	nsibilities:					
Mr. Kidd has performed field QA/QC of construction projects and office record keeping of QA/QC programs. He is experienced in client, owner, and regulatory relations. He is experienced in both extrusion and wedge field welding techniques, nuclear density measurements, and permeability window interpretation.						
EDUCATION (Degree, Ye	ar Specialization)					
	,					
To assist the reviewer of the page for Rodney D. Kidd.	e questionnaire, a brief one-	page profess	sional vita is pr	ovided at the end of this		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFI	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATION	DNS	REGISTRAT	TON (Type, Year, State)		
44						
HEAVY EARTH WORK	Y STATEMENT OF PRING CONSTRUCTION PROJ					
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last,		TARGOEI	EXPERIENCE			
first, middle Int.)		YEARS OF E		YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
inst, middle int.)		(name type)	AI BRIENCE	(name type)		
Kidd, Rodney D.						
BS Project Engineer						
Project Engineer						
Brief Explanation of Respo	Brief Explanation of Responsibilities					
Mr. Kidd has performed grading design on a wide variety of civil engineering projects involving building						
pad, landfill base grading, and Erosion/Sediment Control discharge and storage structures.						
EDUCATION (Degree, Ye	ar, Specialization)					
EDUCATION (Degree, Year, Specialization) To assist the reviewer of the questionnaire, a brief one-page professional vita is provided at the end of this page for Rodney D. Kidd.						
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFE	SSIONAL ORGANIZATIO	NS	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)		

Rodney D. Kidd

Project Engineer

Years of Experience with MSES: 29 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 12

Education

B. S. Civil Engineering, West Virginia University, 1974

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Certified Compaction Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways Certified Concrete Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways

Professional Organizations

American Society of Testing Materials American Water Well Association National Ground Water Association Current Chairman - City of Bridgeport Planning and Zoning Commission

Past Work History

Union Carbide Corporation

	Project Management	Regulatory Interaction
	Sampling/Laboratory Programs	Data Base Systems
	Life Safety Codes	Specification Development
]	Job Costing	Property Evaluation
	QA/QC Inspection & Compliance	Economic Feasibility
]	Soils Engineering	Earth Sciences
]	Flood Routing	Stormwater Routing
]	Geographic and Hydrologic Studies	Foundations
	Land Planning	Site Development
]	Municipal Engineering	Hydrologic & Hydraulic Analysis
]	Site Utilities	Plumbing System/Design
]	Firewater Systems	Roadway/Highway
	Subsurface Investigation	Water/Wastewater Systems
]	Stormwater Management	Erosion and Sediment Planning
]	Code Compliance	Civil/Architectural Support



					RESPONSIBLE FOR	
LANDFILL CLUSURE DI	ANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (describe project) (Furnish Complete data but keep to essentials) VAME& TITLE (Last, first, Middle YEARS OR EXPERIENCE					
` ' '	Middle		YE	EARS OR EXPERI	ENCE	
Int.)						
		YEARS OF		YEARS OF	YEARS OF LANDFILL	
Tennant, Rex B. II		EXPEIRENC		EXPEIRENCE	EXPEIRENCE:	
BS, BS		WITH MSES		WITH OTHER		
Environmental Chemist/ Pro	20		FIRMS: 24	23		
		20		24	23	
Brief Explanation of Responsibilities:						
Mr. Tennant throughout his e	experience wi	<u>th MSES has</u>	been inv	olved with the proj	ects listed on pages 42	
though 47 of this document.	His primary	<u>tasks have be</u>	<u>en sampl</u>	ng program manag	gement, sampling	
protocol maintenance and de		terpretation of	of chemic	al analysis, inform	ation technology	
support, and instrument calib	ration.					
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)			
To assist the reviewer of the	anestiannaire	a brief one :	naga mraf	ossional rrita is mus	ridad at the and afthic	
page for Rex B. Tennant II.	questionnaire	, a oriet one-j	page proi	essionai vita is pro	vided at the end of this	
page for Kex B. Telmain II.						
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	CIONIAI OD	CANTZATIO	NTC .	DECICED ATT	ONT (The Area of the Area)	
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SIONAL OR	GANIZATIC	DNS:	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)	
13a PERSONAL HISTORY	STATMENT	OF PRINCI	ΡΔΙς ΔΝ	ID ASSOCIATES	DESDONGIBLE FOR	
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY STATMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE FOR						
LANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (name type of design or work) (Furnish complete data but keep to						
	ESIGN (nam	e type of desi			lete data but keep to	
essentials)	ESIGN (name		ign or wo	rk) (Furnish comp		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,			gn or wo	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE		
essentials)	YEARS OF		YEARS (ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II	YEARS OF		YEARS (ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):		YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	ork) (Furnish composite of EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs for the second seco	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: laboratory ar or methane, s	NE (name	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	ork) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): eveloping prudent and edia encountered within	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs for the landfill area. In addition,	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: laboratory ar or methane, s Mr. Tennant	NE (name lalytical backsoils, groundwwill provide i	YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type): ground w vater, lead the review	ork) (Furnish composers) OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other meand interpretation	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Eveloping prudent and edia encountered within of sampling and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs fithe landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the projection.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: laboratory ar or methane, s Mr. Tennant ext. His infor	NE (name alytical backs soils, groundy will provide to	YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type): ground w vater, lead the review	ork) (Furnish composers) OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other meand interpretation	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Eveloping prudent and edia encountered within of sampling and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs for the landfill area. In addition,	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: laboratory ar or methane, s Mr. Tennant ext. His infor	NE (name alytical backs soils, groundy will provide to	YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type): ground w vater, lead the review	ork) (Furnish composers) OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other meand interpretation	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Eveloping prudent and edia encountered within of sampling and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs fithe landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the projection.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: laboratory ar or methane, s Mr. Tennant ext. His infor	NE (name alytical backs soils, groundy will provide to	YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type): ground w vater, lead the review	ork) (Furnish composers) OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other meand interpretation	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Eveloping prudent and edia encountered within of sampling and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs fithe landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the projection.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: laboratory are for methane, so Mr. Tennant ext. His inforceatment systems	alytical backsoils, groundy will provide to mation will boms.	YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type): ground w vater, lead the review	ork) (Furnish composers) OF EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other meand interpretation	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Eveloping prudent and edia encountered within of sampling and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs fithe landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the project leachate collection and pre-tree. EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: laboratory are for methane, so Mr. Tennant ext. His information eatment system, Specialization	NE (name nalytical backgoils, groundwill provide to mation will boms.	YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type):	ork) (Furnish composers) of EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other mere and interpretation in designing the classification).	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): eveloping prudent and edia encountered within a of sampling and losure cap and the	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs fithe landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the project leachate collection and pre-tree.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: laboratory are for methane, so Mr. Tennant ext. His information eatment system, Specialization	NE (name nalytical backgoils, groundwill provide to mation will boms.	YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type):	ork) (Furnish composers) of EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other mere and interpretation in designing the classification).	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): eveloping prudent and edia encountered within a of sampling and losure cap and the	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs fithe landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the project leachate collection and pre-tree. EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: laboratory are for methane, so Mr. Tennant ext. His information eatment system, Specialization	NE (name nalytical backgoils, groundwill provide to mation will boms.	YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type):	ork) (Furnish composers) of EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other mere and interpretation in designing the classification).	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): eveloping prudent and edia encountered within a of sampling and losure cap and the	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs fithe landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the project leachate collection and pre-tree. EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the collection)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: laboratory are for methane, so Mr. Tennant ext. His information eatment system, Specialization	NE (name nalytical backgoils, groundwill provide to mation will boms.	YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type):	ork) (Furnish composers) of EXPEIRENCE OF RENCE (name ill be utilized in dechate, and other mere and interpretation in designing the classification).	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Eveloping prudent and edia encountered within a of sampling and losure cap and the	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs fithe landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the project leachate collection and pre-tree. EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the collection)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: laboratory and for methane, so Mr. Tennant ext. His informatment system, Specialization questionnaire.	NE (name lalytical backs soils, groundy will provide to mation will be ms. on) a brief one-p	YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type): ground water, lead the review e utilized	ork) (Furnish composers) (Fexperimental Comp	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Eveloping prudent and edia encountered within a of sampling and losure cap and the	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Tennant, Rex B. II BS, BS Environmental Chemist/ Programmer Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Tennant's chemistry and decisive sampling programs f the landfill area. In addition, analytical results for the project leachate collection and pre-tree. EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the copage for Rex B. Tennant II.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: laboratory and for methane, so Mr. Tennant ext. His informatment system, Specialization questionnaire.	NE (name lalytical backs soils, groundy will provide to mation will be ms. on) a brief one-p	YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (YEARS (EXPEIR type): ground water, lead the review e utilized	ork) (Furnish composers) (Fexperimental Comp	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): Eveloping prudent and edia encountered within a of sampling and losure cap and the	

12h DEDCOMAL HICTORY STATEMENT OF DEDUCED AS CANDAGO A TEG DESCRIPTION						
13b. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE QA/QC (Furnish complete data but keep to essentials)						
NAME & TITLE (last, YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE						
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	_	F EXPEIRENCE			
inst, initiale int.)	(name type):	(name type		YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
Tennant, Rex B. II		`	,	(- 21 -).		
BS, BS						
Environmental Chemist/						
Programmer						
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities:					
_						
Mr. Tennant oversees soils	s and liquid sample collecti	on, preservati	on, and prepara	tion. Protocols for		
sample collection and Lab	oratory ASIM standards ar	e supported as	nd checked by I	Vir. Tennant.		
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)					
To and 441 641						
10 assist the reviewer of the	ne questionnaire, a brief on	e-page profes	sional vita is pr	ovided at the end of this		
page for Rex B. Tennant I	l.					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	TONG	DECICEDAT	IOM (Tame Very State)		
WIENDERSHIII HATRON	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)		
13c, PERSONAL HISTOR	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	NCIPALS AN	D ASSOCIAT	ES REPONSIBLE FOR		
HEAVY EARTH WORK						
essentials)				and out morp to		
NAME & TITLE (last,		YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE			
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EX	XPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
· ·	(name type)	(name type)		(name type)		
		<u>_</u> _				
Brief Explanation of Response	onsibilities					
	 					
EDUCATION (Degree, Yo	ear, Specialization)					
MEMBEDCITIO DI DECE	ECCIONAL ODG ANG AG	IONIC	DEGICED (=	TONT / TO		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFI	ESSIONAL OKGANIZAT	IONS	KEGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)		

Rex B Tennant, II

Environmental Chemist Programmer

Years of Experience with MSES: 20 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 24

Education

- B. S., Chemistry, West Virginia University, 1972
- B. S., Computer Science, Salem College (now Salem-Teikyo University), 1986

Professional Organizations

American Chemical Society

Past Work History

Sturm Environmental Services - Chemist, Lab Manager, Lab Director, Vice President U. S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency - Chemist Southern Ohio Coal Company - Environmental Technician U. S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency - Lab Technician

Management		Computer Modeling
Regulatory Interaction		Computer Programming
Phase I/II Investigation		NPDES Permitting
Remediation (Design and Permitting)		Hazardous Waste Management
RCRA Waste Units		Air Emission Modeling
Sampling/Laboratory Programs		Brownfields Specialist
Data Base Systems		CAD/Intergraph/CAM
Stormwater		Indoor Air Quality
Risk Assessment/Analysis		SARA Title III
Water/Wastewater Treatment		Lead Base Paint Assessment
Data Processing		Data Management
Training		GIS Support
Mold and Fungi	П	NACE Internal Corresion



13. PERSONAL HISTORY	STATMENT	OF PRINCI	PALS AN	D ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR
LANDFILL CLOSURE D	ESIGN (desc	ribe project)	(Furnish	Complete data bu	t keep to essentials)
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,	, Middle			ARS OR EXPERI	
Int.)					
		YEARS OF	Y	'EARS OF	YEARS OF LANDFILL
Jamison, Tyler A.		EXPEIRENC	E E	EXPEIRENCE	EXPEIRENCE:
AS Land Surveying		WITH MSES	3: V	VITH OTHER	
Survey Crew Leader			F	TRMS:	
		4		2	4
Dei-CEI	** *** *				
Brief Explanation of Respon	isibilities:				
36 1					
Mr. Jamison performs field s	surveys, note:	reduction, field	ld to finish	data processing,	and collection of site
physical data. Landfill liner	and cap syste	m componen	ts are reco	rded in 3 dimensi	on grid patterns by Mr.
Jamison using state of the ar	t data collecti	on instrument	s and com	puter programmii	<u>1g.</u>
EDITO A BLOCK OF COLUMN				<u>_</u>	<u> </u>
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)		
To assist the reviewer of the	questionnaire	, a brief one-p	page profe	ssional vita is pro	vided at the end of this
page for Tyler A Jamison.					
 					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SSIONAL OR	GANIZATIO	NS:	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY	STATMENT	OF PRINCI	PALS AN	D ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI	STATMENT ESIGN (name	OF PRINCII	PALS ANI	D ASSOCIATES (Furnish comp	RESPONSIBLE FOR lete data but keep to
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials)	STATMENT ESIGN (name	OF PRINCII	PALS ANI	D ASSOCIATES (k) (Furnish comp	RESPONSIBLE FOR lete data but keep to
EANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	gn or wor	D ASSOCIATES -k) (Furnish comp	RESPONSIBLE FOR lete data but keep to
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials)	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	gn or wor YEARS O	k) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	RESPONSIBLE FOR lete data but keep to YEARS OF
EANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	gn or wor YEARS O	k) (Furnish comp	lete data but keep to
EANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	gn or wor YEARS O	k) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	k) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	k) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	k) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	k) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS O YEARS O EXPEIRI	k) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	gn or wor YEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type):	k) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
EANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assignments	NE (name	yEARS O YEARS (EXPEIRI type):	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and.
EANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assis, will perform	NE (name	YEARS OF YEARS OF EXPEIRING type):	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and.
EANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assis, will perform	NE (name	YEARS OF YEARS OF EXPEIRING type):	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and.
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members construction reference station	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assis, will perform as, through the	e type of desi	YEARS OF YEARS OF EXPEIRING type):	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and.
EANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assis, will perform as, through the	e type of desi	YEARS OF YEARS OF EXPEIRING type):	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and.
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members construction reference station EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assis, will perform s, through the	gned to this Lathe on-site sedesign processon)	YEARS OF YEARS	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and, de conformations,
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members construction reference station EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the construction)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assis, will perform s, through the	gned to this Lathe on-site sedesign processon)	YEARS OF YEARS	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and, de conformations,
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members construction reference station EDUCATION (Degree, Year	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assis, will perform s, through the	gned to this Lathe on-site sedesign processon)	YEARS OF YEARS	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and, de conformations,
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members construction reference station EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the epage for Tyler A Jamison.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assign, will perform the standard th	e type of desi	YEARS OF YEARS OF EXPEIRING type): andfill Clourveys for ess.	F EXPEIRENCE F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name osure Project. He site mapping, gra	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and, de conformations,
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members construction reference station EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the construction)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assign, will perform the standard th	e type of desi	YEARS OF YEARS OF EXPEIRING type): andfill Clourveys for ess.	F EXPEIRENCE F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name osure Project. He site mapping, gra	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and, de conformations,
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Jamison will be the lead along with his crew members construction reference station EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the epage for Tyler A Jamison.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor assign, will perform the standard th	e type of desi	YEARS OF YEARS OF EXPEIRING type): andfill Clourveys for ess.	F EXPEIRENCE F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name osure Project. He site mapping, gra	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): will be in charge and, de conformations,

	ORY STATEMENT OF PRI SURE QA/QC (Furnish con				
NAME & TITLE (last,			EXPEIRENCE		
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OR EXPERENCE	
mot, motic me.)	(name type):	(name type		(name type):	
Jamison, Tyler A.					
AS Land Surveying					
Survey Crew Leader				1	
Brief Explanation of Resp	oonsibilities:				
Mr. Jamison performs QA	VQC field measurements of	in place land	fill liner leachat	e systems and closure	
cap components. Digital	data is recorded and conver	ted using Cals	son software to c	create 3 dimensional	
models of installed landfi	ll components and piping sy	stems. Desig	n grades and slo	pes are checked and	
field marked by Mr. Jamis	son to meet specified tolerar	nces.			
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)				
To assist the reviewer of t	he questionnaire, a brief on	e-nage profes	sional vita is nro	wided at the end of this	
page for Tyler A Jamison		o page profesi	sionar vita is pic	vided at the end of this	
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRATI	ION (Type, Year, State)	
		10116	REGISTRATI	ion (Type, Teat, State)	
13c. PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	JCIPAT S AN	D ASSOCIATI	S DEPONSIBLE FOR	
13c. PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	NCIPALS AN	D ASSOCIATE	ES REPONSIBLE FOR	
HEAVY EARTH WORI	RY STATEMENT OF PRI K CONSTRUCTION PRO	NCIPALS AN	 D ASSOCIATI nish complete da	ES REPONSIBLE FOR ata but keep to	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials)	RY STATEMENT OF PRII K CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fur	nish complete d	ES REPONSIBLE FOR ata but keep to	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last,	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials)	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF E	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.)	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A.	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF E	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF E	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A.	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF E	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF E	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF E	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during construction	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ion, and post construction to	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during construction calculate and track earth work.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ion, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during construction	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ion, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during constructive calculate and track earth wallandfill linear and cap systems.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities on, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison em components.	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during construction calculate and track earth work.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities on, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison em components.	YEARS OF E YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during constructive calculate and track earth walandfill linear and cap systems.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ion, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison em components.	YEARS OF EXTREME (NAME TYPE) YEARS OF EXTREME (NAME TYPE) Prographic sum a also establis	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Experience Experience Experience	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) med by Mr. Jamison to Is and layout staking for	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during constructicalculate and track earth walandfill linear and cap syst EDUCATION (Degree, Y	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities on, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison em components.	YEARS OF EXTREME (NAME TYPE) YEARS OF EXTREME (NAME TYPE) Prographic sum a also establis	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) med by Mr. Jamison to Is and layout staking for	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during constructive calculate and track earth walandfill linear and cap systems.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ion, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison em components.	YEARS OF EXTREME (NAME TYPE) YEARS OF EXTREME (NAME TYPE) Prographic sum a also establis	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) med by Mr. Jamison to Is and layout staking for	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during constructive calculate and track earth wallandfill linear and cap system EDUCATION (Degree, Y To assist the reviewer of the page for Tyler A Jamison.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ion, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison em components. ear, Specialization) ne questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Experie	med by Mr. Jamison to and layout staking for	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during constructicalculate and track earth walandfill linear and cap system EDUCATION (Degree, Y To assist the reviewer of the page for Tyler A Jamison.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ion, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison em components.	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Experie	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) med by Mr. Jamison to Is and layout staking for	
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Jamison, Tyler A. AS Land Surveying Survey Crew Leader Brief Explanation of Resp Existing, during constructive calculate and track earth wallandfill linear and cap system EDUCATION (Degree, Y To assist the reviewer of the page for Tyler A Jamison.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities ion, and post construction to york quantities. Mr. Jamison em components. ear, Specialization) ne questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Experience Experie	med by Mr. Jamison to and layout staking for	

Tyler A. Jamison, PSIT

Survey Crew Leader

Years of Experience with MSES: 4 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 2

Education

- A. S., Land Surveying, Glenville State College, 2013
- B. S., Natural Resources Management, Glenville State College, 2014

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Hazwooper – OSHA 40-Hour Training Professional Surveyor In-Training, West Virginia Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Association of Land Surveyors, Member

Construction · Inspection · Reporting

Past Work History

West Virginia Department of Highways P. J. Dick Corporation

Data Base Systems	Crasics Identification
Data Base Systems	☐ Species Identification
Mapping	☐ Computer Modeling
Regulator Interaction	☐ GIS Surveys/Mapping
E& S Planning	☐ Code Compliance
Earth Sciences	☐ Environmental Inspection
Site Surveys	☐ Sampling & Data Collection
FERC As-Built Surveys	☐ QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
Reclamation Planning	☐ Wetlands/Waterways
Spill Prevention	☐ Emergency Planning
Waste Management/Minimization	☐ Job Management
Stormwater	☐ Construction Lay-out



13. PERSONAL HISTORY	STATMENT	OF PRINCI	PALS AN	D ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR
LANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (describe project) (Furnish Complete data but keep to essentials)					
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,	Middle		YE	ARS OR EXPERI	ENCE
Int.)					
Translate Design		YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE		YEARS OF	YEARS OF LANDFILL
Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying		WITH MSE		EXPEIRENCE WITH OTHER	EXPEIRENCE:
Field Coordinator		WITH WISE.		FIRMS:	
Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping	i	5	'	23	26
	<u>_</u> ,				
Brief Explanation of Respon	sibilities:				
No Tarabit : 111 (•	. 63.5070			
Mr. Trembly is responsible f	or manageme	nt of MSES	survey cre	ws, survey equipn	nent, and compiler
programming. All MSES de	sign projects	inat involve	Held meas	urements for exist	ing conditions or final
conditions are planned and re licensing as a drone pilot and	tos such he w	ir. Tremply.	MSES na	s assigned Mr. Tre	mbly to training for
nechang as a drone phot and	1 as such he w	III periorni i	arge area a	<u>ma imear arone su</u>	<u>rveys.</u>
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION	<i>n</i>	·	
	,		,		
To assist the reviewer of the	questionnaire	, a brief one-	page profe	essional vita is pro	vided at the end of this
page for Daniel L. Trembly.				_	
<u></u>					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SSIONAL OR	GANIZATI	ONS:	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)
12° DEDECNIAL HISTORY	OT A TRACENT	OF BRIDE	DATO AN		DECENTION TO THE
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY STATMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE FOR					
I ANDELL CLOSIDE DE	SIATMENT	OF PRINCI	PALS AN	D ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE	ESIGN (name	e type of des	PALS AN ign or wo	D ASSOCIATES rk) (Furnish comp	elete data but keep to
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials)	ESIGN (name	e type of des	ign or wo	rk) (Furnish comp	elete data but keep to
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (name	e type of des	ign or wo	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE	elete data but keep to
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials)	ESIGN (name	e type of des	YEARS O	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	years of
EANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	ESIGN (name	e type of des	YEARS OYEARS OYEARS EXPEIR	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of des	YEARS O	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	years of
EANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of des	YEARS OYEARS OYEARS EXPEIR	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of des	YEARS OYEARS OYEARS EXPEIR	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of des	YEARS OYEARS OYEARS EXPEIR	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of des	YEARS OYEARS OYEARS EXPEIR	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	E type of des	YEARS OYEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	E type of des	YEARS OYEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w	type of des IE (name field mappin ith Mr. Jamis	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on-
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thickne	type of des IE (name field mappin ith Mr. Jamis	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on-
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thickne	type of des IE (name field mappin ith Mr. Jamis	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on-
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thickne	type of des IE (name field mappin ith Mr. Jamis	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on-
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping, construction as-built surveys.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thickness	field mapping ith Mr. Jamises verification	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on-
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thickness	field mapping ith Mr. Jamises verification	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on-
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping, construction as-built surveys.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thickney, Specialization,	field mappin ith Mr. Jamis ss verification	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ator assigned to the his crew members, ction reference sta	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on- utions, through the
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping, construction as-built surveys. EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the construction)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thickney, Specialization,	field mappin ith Mr. Jamis ss verification	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ator assigned to the his crew members, ction reference sta	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on- utions, through the
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping, construction as-built surveys.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thickney, Specialization,	field mappin ith Mr. Jamis ss verification	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ator assigned to the his crew members, ction reference sta	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on- utions, through the
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping, construction as-built surveys. EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the copage for Daniel L. Trembly.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thicknee, , Specializationuestionnaire,	field mappin ith Mr. Jamis ses verification	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ator assigned to the his crew members, ction reference states) ssional vita is proven	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on- trions, through the
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Trembly will be the lead Project. He will be in charge site surveys for site mapping, construction as-built surveys. EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the construction)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: surveyor and and, along w layer thicknee, , Specialization questionnaire,	field mappin ith Mr. Jamis ses verification	YEARS (YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ator assigned to the his crew members, ction reference states) ssional vita is proven	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): is Landfill Closure will perform the on- utions, through the

1	RY STATEMENT OF PRI				
	URE QA/QC (Furnish cor	_			
NAME & TITLE (last,			F EXPEIRENCE		
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):	YEARS OI (name type	F EXPEIRENCE):	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
Trembly, Daniel L.					
AS Land Surveying					
Field Coordinator]	
Field Survey and Mapping	,				
,	⁷				
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities:				
Mr. Trembly plans OA/O	C for physical location and I	lavout of land	Ifill system com	nonents All surveying	
and manning equipment is	managed and calibrated by	Mr Trembly	All regulators	grade and clone	
tolerances are tabulated by	Mr. Trembly. Non confor	mance arade	and slopes are	identified and stoked	
with instruction for correct		mance grades	s and stopes are	idenumed and staked	
with instruction for correc	<u> </u>				
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear Specialization)				
EDUCATION (Degree, 1	ear, specialization)				
To assist the reviewer of t	ha ayaatiammaira a briaf an				
	he questionnaire, a brief one	e-page profes	sionai vita is pro	ovided at the end of this	
page for Daniel L. Trembl	у.				
VEL CERCITE DA DE CE	TOTAL COLORS		I		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROP	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)	
	<u> </u>				
13c. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES REPONSIBLE FOR					
HEAVY EARTH WORI	RY STATEMENT OF PRINK CONSTRUCTION PRO				
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials)					
HEAVY EARTH WORI	CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fur			
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	JECTS (Fur	nish complete d		
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last,	CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fur	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF I	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last,	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF I	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF I	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF I	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF I	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF I	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF I	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF I	nish complete d EXPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	nish complete d EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	mish complete d EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantidesign programs. Mr. Trems	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performi	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Instrumentation ents and topogra	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large of the state o	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE Instrumentation ents and topogravation projects a	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantidesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performi dfill development by large of state, profiles, and calculations	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity exca . Calculation	EXPERIENCE c instrumentation ents and topogravation projects and soft earth work	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantidesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large of the state o	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity exca . Calculation	EXPERIENCE c instrumentation ents and topogravation projects and soft earth work	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantidesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section within grade limitations, b	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large of the performing districtions, and calculations and conditions, and applications.	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity exca . Calculation	EXPERIENCE c instrumentation ents and topogravation projects and soft earth work	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and	
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substanti design programs. Mr. Tre subsurface mapping of lan after surfaces cross-section	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large of the performing districtions, and calculations and conditions, and applications.	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity exca . Calculation	EXPERIENCE c instrumentation ents and topogravation projects and soft earth work	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantidesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section within grade limitations, b	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large of the performing districtions and calculations and conditions, and applications, specialization)	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity excar. Calculation ole shrink and	x instrumentation ents and topogravation projects a sof earth work is swell factors.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and quantities are balanced	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantitesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section within grade limitations, b	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large of the performing districtions, and calculations and conditions, and applications.	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity excar. Calculation ole shrink and	x instrumentation ents and topogravation projects a sof earth work is swell factors.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and quantities are balanced	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantitesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section within grade limitations, b	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large on the performing districtions and conditions, and applications and conditions, and applications are questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity excar. Calculation ole shrink and	x instrumentation ents and topogravation projects a sof earth work is swell factors.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and quantities are balanced	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantidesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section within grade limitations, b EDUCATION (Degree, Years)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large on the performing districtions and conditions, and applications and conditions, and applications are questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity excar. Calculation ole shrink and	x instrumentation ents and topogravation projects a sof earth work is swell factors.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and quantities are balanced	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantidesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section within grade limitations, b EDUCATION (Degree, Year of the page for Daniel L. Trembly to the page for Daniel L. Trembly the page for	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large on the performing districtions and conditions, and applications and conditions, and applications are questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity exca . Calculation ble shrink and	instrumentation ents and topogravation projects as of earth work swell factors.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and quantities are balanced vided at the end of this	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Trembly, Daniel L. AS Land Surveying Field Coordinator Field Survey and Mapping Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Trembly has substantidesign programs. Mr. Tresubsurface mapping of lanafter surfaces cross-section within grade limitations, b EDUCATION (Degree, Year of the page for Daniel L. Trembly to the page for Daniel L. Trembly the page for	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities al experience in state of the mbly is capable of performing dfill development by large of the performing and conditions, and applications, and conditions, and applications, and conditions, and applications, and applications, and applications, and applications, and application, are questionnaire, a brief one of the performance	YEARS OF I YEARS OF E (name type) art surveying ng measurem capacity exca . Calculation ble shrink and	instrumentation ents and topogravation projects as of earth work swell factors.	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) and computer assisted aphic surface and und creating before and quantities are balanced	

Daniel L. Trembly, P.S.

Field Coordinator / Survey Crew Leader

Years of Experience with MSES: 5 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 24

Education

A. S., Land Surveying, Glenville State College, 1989

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Professional Surveyor - Pennsylvania Professional Surveyor - West Virginia Operator Qualification - USDOT Wirt County, West Virginia - County Surveyor Certified Compliance Inspector Stormwater - Pending

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Association of Land Surveyors, Member

Past Work History

TNT Surveying, LLC Board Surveying

Project Management	☐ Regulatory Interaction
Data Base Systems	☐ Computer Modeling
Species Identification	☐ Property Evaluation
Site Surveys	☐ Mapping
Sampling and Data Collection	☐ QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
Specification Development	☐ Site Development
Civil/Architectural Support	☐ Transportation
Flood Plain	☐ GIS Surveys/Mapping
GPS Surveys	☐ Municipal
E-911 Surveys	☐ As-Built FERC Surveys
Construction Layout	☐ Property Surveys



13. PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE DI						
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,	Middle	Tibe project,		ARS OR EXPERI		
Int.)	11110010			MO OK ERE DE	LINCE	
Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner		YEARS OF EXPEIRENC WITH MSES	E I	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE WITH OTHER FIRMS:	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE:	
		36		4	36	
Brief Explanation of Respon	sibilities:					
has an in depth knowledge of drafter, drafting coordinator,	Ms. Cottrill has been with MSES since inception and has risen to the position of CADD Coordinator. She has an in depth knowledge of Auto CADD and Carlson computer software. Ms. Cottrill has been the drafter, drafting coordinator, and designer on the projects described in pages 42 though 47 of the documents. Her experience covers pin and ink drawings though state of the art plotters and computer systems.					
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)			
To assist the reviewer of the page for Sharon R. Cottrill.		_				
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: REGISTRATION (Type, Year, State)						
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE DE						
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials)		e type of desi	gn or wo	rk) (Furnish comp		
EANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	gn or wo	rk) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE	lete data but keep to	
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials)	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	gn or wo	rk) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	lete data but keep to YEARS OF	
EANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	gn or wo	rk) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE	lete data but keep to	
ESSENTIALS CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS C YEARS YEARS EXPEIR	rk) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS C YEARS YEARS EXPEIR	rk) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
ESSENTIAL CLOSURE DE essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS C YEARS YEARS EXPEIR	rk) (Furnish comp F EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner Brief Explanation of Responses Ms. Cottrill will be the Project	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	NE (name	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Cottrill will be the Project develop readable, usable, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	NE (name	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type):	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): site information to drawings and plans.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Cottrill will be the Project develop readable, usable, and Ms. Cottrill and her staff of se	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): Sibilities: ct Team mem understandal even (7) CAL	ber involved ible site mappi	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): in assembing and co- ill be an in	PF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ling the collected instruction design the part of this	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): site information to drawings and plans.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Cottrill will be the Project develop readable, usable, and Ms. Cottrill and her staff of se Project. She will serve as the	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): Sibilities: Ct Team memily understandal even (7) CAD Color of the co	ber involved in the site mapping of all drafts	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): in assembing and co- ill be an in	PF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ling the collected instruction design the part of this	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): site information to drawings and plans.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Cottrill will be the Project develop readable, usable, and Ms. Cottrill and her staff of se	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): Sibilities: Ct Team memily understandal even (7) CAD Color of the co	ber involved in the site mapping of all drafts	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): in assembing and co- ill be an in	PF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ling the collected instruction design the part of this	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): site information to drawings and plans.	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Cottrill will be the Project develop readable, usable, and Ms. Cottrill and her staff of se Project. She will serve as the	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: ct Team memil understandal even (7) CAL OAQC revie	ber involved in the ble site mapping of all drafting on)	yEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): in assembing and could be an in	rk) (Furnish comp OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ling the collected instruction design integral part of this itents.	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): site information to drawings and plans. Landfill Closure	
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Cottrill, Sharon R. BS Land Planner Brief Explanation of Response Ms. Cottrill will be the Project develop readable, usable, and Ms. Cottrill and her staff of se Project. She will serve as the EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the constant of t	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): Sibilities: Ct Team mem understandal even (7) CAL QAQC revieus, Specialization questionnaire,	ber involved in the ble site mapping DD drafters with word all drafting on)	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): in assembing and co- ill be an ining docum	PF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name ling the collected instruction design integral part of this inents.	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): site information to drawings and plans. Landfill Closure	

	RY STATEMENT OF PRI				
FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE QA/QC (Furnish complete data but keep to essentials)					
NAME & TITLE (last,			EXPEIRENCE		
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):	YEARS OF	FEXPEIRENCE):	YEARS OR EXPERENCE (name type):	
Cottrill, Sharon R.					
BS					
Land Planner					
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities:		,		
Ms. Cottrill will perform i and record documents.	n house QA/QC of all plan	views, details	s, and detail spec	cifications for existing	
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)				
To assist the reviewer of the	ne questionnaire, a brief on	e-page profes	sional vita is pro	vided at the end of this	
page for Sharon R. Cottril		- Lago broses	orozan vian is pro	vided at the old of this	
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)	
		10115		(Type, Tour, Butte)	
	RY STATEMENT OF PRI				
	CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fur	nish complete da	ata but keep to	
essentials)					
NAME & TITLE (last,		YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE		
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF EX (name type)		YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	
Cottrill, Sharon R.					
BS					
Land Planner					
Brief Explanation of Respo	onsibilities				
Ms. Cottrill is capable of c	reating and checking surfac	e topographic	mapping profil	es of sections for earth	
work projects. She is the f	inal review for topographic	tie in to exist	ting conditions a	nd tolerances for	
meeting regulatory grade a	nd slope requirements.		-	·	
EDUCATION (Degree, Yo	ear, Specialization)				
To assist the reviewer of the page for Sharon R. Cottrill	ne questionnaire, a brief one	e-page profess	sional vita is pro	vided at the end of this	
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATI	ONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)	

Sharon Reeves Cottrill

Land Planner/Mapping Coordinator

Years of Experience with MSES:	35	Years of Experience with Other Firms: 4
--------------------------------	----	---

Education

B. S. Landscape Architecture, West Virginia University (Cum Laude), 1976

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Society of Landscape Architects

Past Work History

CNG Transmission Corporation

	Project Management	Species Identification
	Data Base Systems	Computer Modeling
	CAD/Intergraph/CAM	Illustrations
	Regulatory Interaction	Job Costing
	Specification Development	Mapping
	Land Planning	Site Development
	Code Compliance	Architectural Support
	Civil Support	E-911 Mapping
Q	GIS Mapping	GPS Data Management
	Data Processing	911 Re-addressing
	ArcInfo	ArcView
	Flood Routing	Flood Plain Mapping
	Watershed Mapping	HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Mapping



13. PERSONAL HISTORY STATMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (describe project) (Furnish Complete data but keep to essentials)							
NAME& TITLE (Last, first, Int.)				ARS OR EXPERI			
Rine, Lawrence M. BS, BS, MS Principal and Quality Assurance/Quality Control M	Manager	YEARS OF EXPEIRENC WITH MSES	E :	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE WITH OTHER FIRMS: 14	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE:		
Brief Explanation of Responsibilities:							
At MSES, the accuracy and quality of work are taken very seriously. An MSES senior principal is assigned as the Project QAQC Officer for all of MSES' projects. MR. Rine has performed as MSES' QAQC Officer for many of the landfill projects undertaken by MSES to date. The assigning of a senior corporate officer ensures that the scheduling and the budget dollars needed to accomplish a project are strictly adhered to.							
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)				
To assist the reviewer of the questionnaire, a brief one-page professional vita is provided at the end of this page for Lawrence M. Rine.							
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: REGISTRATION (Type, Year, State)							
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE DE essentials)							
NAME & TITLE (Last,		-	YEARS (F EXPEIRENCE			
First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS		YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name		
Rine, Lawrence M. BS, BS, MS Principal and Quality Assurance/Quality Control Manager	type):	•	type):		type):		
Brief Explanation of Respons	sibilities:		L				
At MSES, the accuracy and quality of work are taken very seriously. An MSES senior principal is assigned as the Project QAQC Officer for all of MSES' projects. MR. Rine has performed as MSES' QAQC Officer for many of the landfill projects undertaken by MSES to date. The assigning of a senior corporate officer ensures that the scheduling and the budget dollars needed to accomplish a project are strictly adhered to.							
EDUCATION (Degree, Year	, Specialization	on)		<u> </u>			
To assist the reviewer of the c page for Lawrence M. Rine.	questionnaire,	, a brief one-p	age profe	ssional vita is prov	rided at the end of this		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SIONAL OR	GANIZATIO	NS	REGISTRATIO	ON (Type, Year, State)		

13b. PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRI SURE QA/QC (Furnish con	NCIPALS A	ND ASSOCIAT	ES RESPONSIBLE		
NAME & TITLE (last,	PORTE QADQC (Turnish con					
	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		F EXPEIRENCE			
first, middle Int.)	(name type):	(name type	F EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
Rine, Lawrence M.	((nume type	.y.	(name type).		
BS, BS, MS						
		- 1		1		
Principal and Quality	,					
Assurance/Quality Contro	ብ					
Manager						
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities:					
AAMCEC AL-	-1 12 C 1 1					
At MSES, the accuracy ar	nd quality of work are taken	very serious	ly. An MSES se	nior principal is		
assigned as the Project QA	AOC Officer for all of MSE	S' projects. I	MR. Rine has pe	rformed as MSES'		
QAQC Officer for many of	of the landfill projects under	taken by MS	ES to date. The	assigning of a senior		
corporate officer ensures t	hat the scheduling and the l	oudget dollars	s needed to accor	mplish a project are		
strictly adhered to.						
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)		_			
To assist the reviewer of t	he questionnaire, a brief one	e-nage profes	sional vita is pro	wided at the end of this		
page for Lawrence M. Rin	ie.	1-0-1	· F	The state of the s		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONIC	DECICEDATI	ON (Tare None Charle)		
WENDERSIM MARKOT	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)		
13c PERSONAL HISTOI	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	ICIDAT S AN	ID ASSOCIATE	C DEDONOIDI E EOD		
	K CONSTRUCTION PRO					
essentials)	reonstruction rec	JECIS (FUI	msn complete da	ita but keep to		
NAME & TITLE (last,		VEADSOEI	EXPERIENCE			
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF E		YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
mot, madic mt.)	(name type)	(name type)		(name type)		
Rine, Lawrence M.		\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		3,		
BS, BS, MS						
Principal and Quality						
Assurance/Quality						
~ -				1		
Control Manager						
Brief Explanation of Response	onsibilities					
Mr. Rine initiates the conceptual earth work grades and required surface and subsurface investigations to						
achieve accurate manning	of design grades and calculated	u required su	mad out and Subsur	lace investigations to		
the final OA/OC officer fo	r any project before deliver	ation of fedur	ied cut and im d	uantities. Wif. Rine is		
the thiar OPLOC Officer to	Tany project before deriver	<u>y.</u>				
EDUCATION (Degree, Yo	ear, Specialization)	<u> </u>				
an tout to the						
10 assist the reviewer of th	ne questionnaire, a brief one	-page profess	sional vita is prov	vided at the end of this		
page for Lawrence M. Rine	3.					
1.573				<u>_</u>		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATI	ONS	REGISTRATIO	ON (Type, Year, State)		

Lawrence M. Rine

Principal and Quality Assurance Quality Control Manager

Years of Experience with MSES: 39 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 14

Education

B. S. Mechanical Engineering, West Virginia Institute of Technology 1969
 B. S. Mining Engineering, West Virginia Institute of Technology 1970
 Masters Study, Environmental Engineering, Cornell University 1973

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer - WVDEP

Licensed West Virginia Underground Storage Tank Closure/Installation Specialist

Class I Certified Public Water Supply Operator, West Virginia

Class II Certified Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator, West Virginia

Certified Commercial Applicator, West Virginia and Pennsylvania

Radiation Safety Officer - NRC

Certified Asbestos Inspector/Manager/Planner/Clearance Air Monitor - WVBOH

Licensed Remediation Specialist - WVDEP

Certified Mineral Appraiser - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Member State School Building Authority - Indoor Air Quality Committee

Geosynthetic Accreditation Institute - Clay & Geo Synthetic Liners

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Independent Oil and Gas Association (Environmental Committee Member)

Virginia Independent Oil and Gas Association (Association's Outstanding Member, 1990)

Pennsylvania Independent Oil and Gas Association

National Society of Professional Engineers

West Virginia Society of Professional Engineers, T. Moore Jackson Chapter

West Virginia Surface Mine and Reclamation Association

Past Work History

CNG Transmission Corporation

☐ Stormwater Management

$\mathbf{F}_{\mathbf{v}}$	perien	2 00	IIMM	O 1427
LA	րել լեև	ce 5	ишш	larv

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Job Costing	Waste Management/Minimization
Management	Hazardous Waste Management
Groundwater Modeling/Monitoring	Asbestos Assessment
Earth Sciences	Lead Base Paint Assessment
Risk Assessment/Analysis	NORM Assessment
Regulatory Interaction	Brownfields Specialist
Economic Feasibility	Mapping
Phase I/II Investigation	Noise Assessment
Remediation (Design and Permitting)	SARA Title III
RCRA Waste Units	Specification Development
Drilling Programs	Environmental Impact Statements
Bioremediation	Data Processing
Sampling/Laboratory Programs	Public Mtg. & Proj. Explanation
Property Evaluations	QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
NPDES Permitting	Architectural Support
Municipal Engineering	Radon
Code Compliance	Water/Wastewater Systems
E-911 Systems	GIS Systems/Data Management
Flood Modeling	FEMA Manning

☐ E&S Planning



13. PERSONAL HISTORY STATMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE FOR						
LANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (describe project) (Furnish Complete data but keep to essentials)						
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,				ARS OR EXPERI		
Int.)						
Saas, Louis P., Jr. AS, BS Project Engineer		YEARS OF EXPEIRENC WITH MSES	E E	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE WITH OTHER TRMS:	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE:	
,		18		27	21	
Brief Explanation of Responsibilities: Mr. Saas has a diverse background in construction document preparation and the oversight of construction activities. He will be part of the MSES Team who will assure that the selected contractor is accomplishing the construction of the closure cap within the design parameters accepted by MSES and the WVDEP. EDUCATION (DEGREE, YEAR, SPECIALIZATION) To assist the reviewer of the questionnaire, a brief one-page professional vita is provided at the end of this page for Louis P. Saas, Jr.						
				<u> </u>		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: REGISTRATION (Type, Year, State)						
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY						
LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials)	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	gn or woi	k) (Furnish comp	lete data but keep to	
NAME & TITLE (Last,			YEARS O	F EXPEIRENCE		
First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS		YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
Saas, Louis P., Jr.	type):		type):		type):	
AS, BS						
Project Engineer						
Brief Explanation of Respons	sibilities:	 .				
Mr. Saas has a diverse backg	round in cons	truction docu	ment prep	aration and the ov	ersight of construction	
activities. He will be part of	the MSES Te	am who will a	assure that	the selected cont	ractor is accomplishing	
the construction of the closur	e cap within t	he design par	ameters ac	ccepted by MSES	and the WVDEP.	
EDUCATION (Degree, Year	, Specialization	on)	_		,	
To assist the reviewer of the	questionnaire.	a brief one-n	age profes	ssional vita is prov	vided at the end of this	
page for Louis P. Saas, Jr.		, v p	P10101	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	CTONIAL OR					
	SIONAL OR	GANIZATIO	NS	REGISTRATIO	ON (Type, Year, State)	

13b. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE						
FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE QA/QC (Furnish complete data but keep to essentials)						
NAME & TITLE (last, YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE						
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):		F EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
Saas, Louis P., Jr.						
AS, BS						
Project Engineer						
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities:	_		<u> </u>		
Mr. Soos has a divarsa ha	alconorrad in a constantion dis			11.6		
activities He will be part	ckground in construction do of the MSES Team who w	ill assure that	the selected con	versignt of construction		
the construction of the clo	sure cap within the design	narameters ac	cented by MSES	and the WVDEP		
	The same in the sa	paramotors ac	copica by MBER	und the WVDLI.		
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)	· ·	····			
To assist the reviewer of t	ho mastismasina a knist su			11 1 . 4 . 1 . 641		
page for Louis P. Saas, Jr.	he questionnaire, a brief on	e-page profes	sionai vita is pro	vided at the end of this		
page for Louis 1. bads, 31.	•					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	TONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)		
				·· (-)p·, -····, ······)		
		<u> </u>				
13c. PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	NCIPALS AN	ID ASSOCIATE	ES REPONSIBLE FOR		
essentials)	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	DJECTS (Fur	nish complete da	ata but keep to		
NAME & TITLE (last,		VEADS OF I	EXPERIENCE	 		
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF E		YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
inot, interest intro	(name type)	(name type)		(name type)		
Duite 1 at an	16 161.4					
Brief Explanation of Resp	onsibilities					
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)					
(, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, <u>F</u> ,					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)		

Louis P. Saas, Jr.

☐ Gas System

Project Engineer

Years of Experience with MSES: 17 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 27 Education B. S. Electrical Engineering - West Virginia Institute of Technology - 1971 A. S. Electronic Engineering- (International Correspondence School (ICS) - 1989 Professional Registrations/Certifications Master Electrician's License - State of West Virginia **Professional Organizations** Institute of Electrical Electronic Engineers (IEEE) Past Work History Equitable Gas Co./Equitrans, L.P. **Experience Summary** Project Management ☐ Regulatory Interaction ■ Brownfields □ Noise Assessment ☐ Database Systems ■ Waste Management/Minimization ☐ Computer Modeling ☐ Life Safety Codes ■ RCRA Waste Units ☐ Risk Assessment/Analysis ☐ Remediation (Design and Permitting) □ Job Costing ☐ Economic Feasibility ☐ Property Evaluation ☐ Design (Stations, M&R, Pipeline) ☐ Specification Development □ Code Compliance ■ QA/QC Compliance ☐ Training Programs ■ Sampling Programs



■ Environmental/Architectural

Support

					RESPONSIBLE FOR		
LANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (describe project) (Furnish Complete data but keep to essentials)							
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,	Middle		YE	ARS OR EXPERI	ENCE		
Int.)							
		YEARS OF		YEARS OF	YEARS OF LANDFILL		
Fleming, Terry L.		EXPEIRENC		EXPEIRENCE	EXPEIRENCE:		
BS Forestry Sciences		WITH MSES		WITH OTHER			
Construction QA/QC		_	F	FIRMS:			
	7 30 31						
Brief Explanation of Responsibilities:							
Mr. Fleming performs field	management o	of projects to	insure the	design is correctly	y interpreted by the		
contractor and acts as the lia	ison between	the design en	gineer and	the contractor.			
EDUCATION (DECDEE V	TAR CREAT						
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)				
To against the marriance of the		- 1:-C			.1.1.4. 1.64.		
To assist the reviewer of the	questionnaire	, a brief one-p	page prote	essional vita is pro	vided at the end of this		
page for Terry L. Fleming.							
MEMBERGHER IN PROCESS	MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: REGISTRATION (Type, Year, State)						
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SSIONAL OR	GANIZATIC)NS:	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)		
12 PERSONAL HISTORY	G						
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY							
LANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (name type of design or work) (Furnish complete data but keep to							
essentials)							
essentials)	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	_			Tota data out Roop to		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,		_	YEARS C	OF EXPEIRENCE			
essentials)	YEARS OF		YEARS C	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L.	YEARS OF		YEARS C	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN		YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):		YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):		YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR	OF EXPEIRENCE OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	VE (name	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	VE (name	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities:	NE (name	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then w	YEARS OF EXPERCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with de	NE (name	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name land cover, soi pecify Erosion/	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): 1 types, and erosion Sediment Constrol		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with do Based on	NE (name	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type):	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name land cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): 1 types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials. design to insure complete	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with dealer and the reclamation of the reclamation	NE (name eld investigatesign enginesign enginesion of borro	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to s Mr. Fla	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name Cland cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): 1 types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with dealer and the reclamation of the reclamation	NE (name eld investigatesign enginesign enginesion of borro	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to s Mr. Fla	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name Cland cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): 1 types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials. design to insure complete	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with dealer and the reclamation of the reclamation	NE (name eld investigatesign enginesign enginesion of borro	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to s Mr. Fla	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name Cland cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): 1 types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials. design to insure complete	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with do Based on the reclamation and the recipies and the recipie	eld investigatesign enginessoil reports on of borro	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to s Mr. Fla	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name Cland cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): 1 types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials. design to insure complete landfill cap system and I	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with do Based on the reclamation and the recipies and the recipie	eld investigatesign enginessoil reports on of borro	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to s Mr. Fla	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name Cland cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): 1 types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials. design to insure completed landfill cap system and I	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with dealer and the reclamation and the reclamation of the reclamatio	eld investigatesign enginessoil reports on of borro	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to s Mr. Fle w areas Control	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name land cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget Plan.	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): I types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding ative cover of the		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials. design to insure completed landfill cap system and I	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with dealer and the reclamation and the reclamation of the reclamatio	eld investigatesign enginessoil reports on of borro	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to s Mr. Fle w areas Control	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name land cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget Plan.	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): I types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding ative cover of the		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials. design to insure completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the completed in the system in the completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the completed in the system in the completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the completed in the system in the completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the completed in the system in the sys	YEARS OF EXPEIRCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with dealer and the reclamation and the reclamation of the reclamatio	eld investigatesign enginessoil reports on of borro	YEARS C YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to s Mr. Fle w areas Control	OF EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name land cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget Plan.	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): I types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding ative cover of the		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials, design to insure completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the compage for Terry L. Fleming.	YEARS OF EXPERCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with de Based on the reclamation and the control of th	eld investigatesign enginessoil reports on of borro	YEARS OF YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to so we areas Control age profes	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name land cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget Plan. ssional vita is prov	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): I types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding ative cover of the		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Response Mr. Fleming will perform features. He will then we structures and materials. design to insure completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the completed in the system in the completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the completed in the system in the completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the completed in the system in the completed landfill cap system and Interpretation of the completed in the system in the sys	YEARS OF EXPERCENT type): sibilities: m initial fier ork with de Based on the reclamation and the control of th	eld investigatesign enginessoil reports on of borro	YEARS OF YEARS EXPEIR type): ations of eers to so we areas Control age profes	F EXPEIRENCE OF ENCE (name land cover, soi pecify Erosion/ eming will reco and final veget Plan. ssional vita is prov	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): I types, and erosion Sediment Constrol mmend a seeding ative cover of the		

13b PERSONAL HISTO	RY STATEMENT OF PRI	NCTPATS AT	TATOO224 CL	EC DECDONCIDI E		
13b. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE QA/QC (Furnish complete data but keep to essentials)						
NAME & TITLE (last,			EXPEIRENCE			
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):		EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
Fleming, Terry L.						
BS Forestry Sciences		i				
Construction QA/QC						
Brief Explanation of Resp	oonsibilities:			,		
Mr. Fleming has an exten	sive background in construc	tion monitori	ng and construe	tion OAOC Ha will be		
nart of the day-to-day on-	site construction monitoring	to engute co	mpliance with t	he design drawings		
standards specifications	and conditions set forth in the	<u>, to onsure co</u> ne landfill clo	sure can contra	te design drawnigs,		
State and Special Country,	made conditions bot 101 m m	io iunum oto	sare cap contrac	<u>/t.</u>		
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)					
To assist the reviewer of t	he questionnaire, a brief one					
page for Terry L. Fleming		-page profess	sionai vita is pro	ovided at the end of this		
page for Terry L. Flenting	•					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONE	DECICED AT	ION (Temp. Voca Chata)		
MEMBERSHIP IN FROI	ESSIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRAT.	ION (Type, Year, State)		
13c. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES REPONSIBLE FOR						
13c PERSONAL HISTO	DA CLALEMENT OF DDIA	TOTOAT C AN	D ACCOCIATI	EC DEDONCIDI E EOD		
HEAVY EARTH WORI	RY STATEMENT OF PRINK CONSTRUCTION PRO					
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials)	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fun	nish complete d			
HEAVY EARTH WORI essentials) NAME & TITLE (last,	CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	nish complete d	ata but keep to		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials)	K CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fun	EXPERIENCE RPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.)	X CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE RPERIENCE	ata but keep to		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L.	X CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE RPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences	X CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE RPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L.	X CONSTRUCTION PRO	YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE RPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF I	EXPERIENCE RPERIENCE	ata but keep to YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF E YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extense	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE And landfill exc	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extense	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE And landfill exc	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extens background also is in recla	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE And landfill exc	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extens background also is in recla	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities tive history of large scale sumation and design of seedings	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE And landfill exc	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)		
HEAVY EARTH WORL essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extens background also is in recla	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities vive history of large scale sumation and design of seeding rapid and uniform vegetations.	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE And landfill exc	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)		
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extens background also is in reck application rates to achiev EDUCATION (Degree, Y	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities tive history of large scale surmation and design of seeding rapid and uniform vegetation, Specialization)	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE And landfill excoil additives, se	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) avation projects. His ed bed preparation, and		
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extens background also is in recla application rates to achiev EDUCATION (Degree, Y To assist the reviewer of the	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities tive history of large scale sumation and design of seeding rapid and uniform vegetation. ear, Specialization) ne questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE And landfill excoil additives, se	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) avation projects. His ed bed preparation, and		
HEAVY EARTH WORK essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extens background also is in reck application rates to achiev EDUCATION (Degree, Y	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities tive history of large scale sumation and design of seeding rapid and uniform vegetation. ear, Specialization) ne questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE EXPERIENCE And landfill excoil additives, se	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) avation projects. His ed bed preparation, and		
essentials) NAME & TITLE (last, first, middle Int.) Fleming, Terry L. BS Forestry Sciences Construction QA/QC Brief Explanation of Resp Mr. Fleming has an extens background also is in reck application rates to achiev EDUCATION (Degree, Y To assist the reviewer of the page for Terry L. Fleming	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) onsibilities tive history of large scale sumation and design of seeding rapid and uniform vegetation. ear, Specialization) ne questionnaire, a brief one	YEARS OF I YEARS OF EX (name type)	EXPERIENCE A property of the control of the contro	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type) avation projects. His ed bed preparation, and		

Terry L. Fleming, R.P.F.

Forester/Environmental Scientist

Years of Experience with MSES: 6 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 30

Education

B. S. Forestry Sciences, West Virginia University, 1955

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Registered Professional Forester - West Virginia and Pennsylvania
Certified Drainage Inspector - West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Certified Compaction Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways
40 Hour OSHA Health and Safety Training
Wetlands Delineation Training - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Program
Certified Compliance Inspector Stormwater - Pending
Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

American Society of Professional Foresters Soil Conservation Society of America

Past Work History

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection - Supervisor Mine Reclamation Northern Division

West Virginia Division of Natural Resources - Reclamation Permit Review Team

West Virginia Division of Natural Resources - Reclamation Inspector

West Virginia Division of Natural Resources - Water Inspector

	Regulatory Interaction		Phase I and II Investigation
	Sampling/Laboratory Programs		Database Systems
	Environmental Inspections		In-Field Clay Liner Testing
	Stormwater Management		In-Field LLDPE & HDPE Liner Testing
	Specification Development		Sampling and Data Collection
	QA/QC Inspection & Compliance		Subsurface Investigation
	Bioremediation		Code Compliance
	Computer Modeling		GPS Survey/GIS Mapping
	Soil Compaction Testing - Nuclear Gauge		NPDES Permitting
	Earth Sciences		Erosion & Sediment Planning
	Wetlands	_	Forestry Surveys
	Habitat Surveys		Forestry Impact Assessments
	Reclamation Planning		Impoundment Inspections
_			Coal Slurry · Freshwater
	FERC E&S Programs		Construction Stormwater
	FERC Inspection		Spill Response



	ECICN (done		TALO A	ND ASSOCIATES	RESPONSIBLE FOR				
NAME& TITLE (Last, first,	Middle	ribe project							
Int.)	Middle		Y	EARS OR EXPER	IENCE				
Int.,		YEARS OF		YEARS OF	YEARS OF LANDFILL				
Arnold, Daniel T.		EXPEIRENC	Œ Í	EXPEIRENCE	EXPERENCE:				
BA Chemistry		WITH MSES	S:	WITH OTHER					
BA Mathematics		5		FIRMS:					
MS Environmental Legal Stu	udies	23	9						
Brief Explanation of Responsibilities:									
Mr. Arnold coordinates inter office staff across all technical and administrative disciplines for MSES. His background is in management of projects requiring multiple personnel specialties and planning task assignments.									
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y	EAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)						
To assist the reviewer of the page for Daniel T. Arnold.				fessional vita is pro	ovided at the end of this				
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: REGISTRATION (Type, Year, State)									
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY									
LANDFILL CLOSURE DE	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	LANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (name type of design or work) (Furnish complete data but keep to						
essentials)									
NAME & TITLE (Last,			YEARS	OF EXPEIRENCE					
	YEARS OF		YEARS YEAR	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	EXPEIRCEN		YEARS YEAR EXPEI	OF EXPEIRENCE	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Arnold, Daniel T.			YEARS YEAR	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	EXPEIRCEN		YEARS YEAR EXPEI	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Arnold, Daniel T. BA Chemistry BA Mathematics	EXPEIRCEN		YEARS YEAR EXPEI	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Arnold, Daniel T. BA Chemistry	EXPEIRCEN		YEARS YEAR EXPEI	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Arnold, Daniel T. BA Chemistry BA Mathematics MS Environmental Legal	EXPEIRCEN type):		YEARS YEAR EXPEI	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Arnold, Daniel T. BA Chemistry BA Mathematics MS Environmental Legal Studies	EXPEIRCEN type): sibilities: f NPDES Per be assigned 1	NE (name mitting and e	YEARS YEAR EXPEI type): arth scie	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): r many diversified new ermitting is within the				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Arnold, Daniel T. BA Chemistry BA Mathematics MS Environmental Legal Studies Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Arnold has many years o and closure projects. He will guidelines set forth by the land	EXPEIRCENtype): sibilities: f NPDES Perbe assigned padfill closure of the content of the conte	mitting and epermitting Tecap construction)	YEARS YEAR EXPEI type): arth scie am Leac ion desig	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name nces experience for ler, to assure that per	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): r many diversified new ermitting is within the ions, and contract.				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Arnold, Daniel T. BA Chemistry BA Mathematics MS Environmental Legal Studies Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Arnold has many years of and closure projects. He will guidelines set forth by the land EDUCATION (Degree, Year To assist the reviewer of the content of	EXPEIRCENtype): sibilities: f NPDES Perbe assigned padfill closure of the content of the conte	mitting and epermitting Tecap construction)	YEARS YEAR EXPEI type): arth scie am Leac ion desig	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name nces experience for ler, to assure that per	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): r many diversified new ermitting is within the ions, and contract.				
NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Arnold, Daniel T. BA Chemistry BA Mathematics MS Environmental Legal Studies Brief Explanation of Respons Mr. Arnold has many years o and closure projects. He will guidelines set forth by the land	EXPEIRCENtype): sibilities: f NPDES Perbe assigned padfill closure of the content of the conte	mitting and epermitting Tecap construction)	YEARS YEAR EXPEI type): arth scie am Leac ion desig	OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name nces experience for ler, to assure that per	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type): r many diversified new ermitting is within the ions, and contract.				

13b. PERSONAL HISTORY	Z STATEMENT OF PRI	NCTPATS AN	TATOOZZA GU	ES DESPONSIBI E				
FOR LANDFILL CLOSU	RE OA/OC (Furnish con	nolete data bu	it keen to essent	iale)				
NAME & TITLE (last.	NAME & TITLE (last, YEARS OF EXPERENCE							
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		EXPERENCE	YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE				
,	(name type):	(name type)):	(name type):				
Arnold, Daniel T.								
BA Chemistry				ł				
BA Mathematics								
MS Environmental Legal								
Studies		-		ļ				
Brief Explanation of Respon	sibilities:							
Mr. Arnold maintains monito	oring and testing apparate	is, updates pe	rsonnel training	for sampling of analysis				
protocol, and tabulates labora	<u>atory and field analysis d</u>	ata to insure o	compliance of m	aterials to project				
specification and regulatory	requirements.							
EDUCATION (Degree, Year	r, Specialization)							
To assist the reviewer of the	questionnaire, a brief one	-page profess	sional vita is pro	vided at the end of this				
page for Daniel T. Arnold.								
A (E) (DED GIVE) E LED GER				<u>_</u>				
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SIONAL ORGANIZAT	IONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)				
12. DEDGOMAL HIGEODY	COLUMN OF PRO	TOTTO 4 T G 133						
13c. PERSONAL HISTORY	STATEMENT OF PRIN	NCIPALS AN	ID ASSOCIATE	ES REPONSIBLE FOR				
HEAVY EARTH WORK (essentials)	CONSTRUCTION PRO	JECTS (Fun	nish complete da	ata but keep to				
NAME & TITLE (last,		VEARCOEF	- VDEDIENIGE	_				
` '	EARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EX	EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE				
	ame type)	(name type)		(name type)				
`	3 1 /	(3, 1-3,	'	imine type)				
Brief Explanation of Respons	vihilities			-				
Drief Explanation of Respons	omines							
EDUCATION (Degree, Year	Specialization)							
DD CONTION (DOGICO, 10th	, opocianzation)							
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SIONAL ORGANIZATI	ONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)				
		0110	MAIDINAII	Orr (1 ype, 1 car, state)				

Daniel T. Arnold

Senior Environmental Scientist

■ E&S Plans

Construction · Permitting · Monitoring

Years of	Experience with MSES:	5 Years of E	Хр	perience with Other Firms: 23			
Education B. A. Chemistry, Glenville State College, 1989 B. A. Mathematics, Glenville State College, 1989 M. S. Environmental Legal Studies, West Virginia University, 2012							
Professional Organizations American Chemical Society							
	k History						
	urm Environmental Services est Virginia Department o Program			ager otection - Manager Lab Certification			
Experien	ce Summary						
	Job Costing	Į		NPDES Permitting			
	Management	_		Waste Management/Minimization			
	Earth Sciences	Į		Hazardous Waste Management			
	Risk Assessment/Analysis	Į.		Brownfields Specialist			
	Regulatory Interaction			Health & Safety			
	Economic Feasibility	_		Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis			
	Phase I/II Investigation	Ţ.		SARA Title III			
	Remediation (Design and Per	mitting)]	Specification Development			
	RCRA Waste Units			Earth Sciences			
	Bioremediation	C	_	Environmental/Architectural Support			
	Geographic and Hydrologic S	Studies		GIS Systems			
	Sampling/Laboratory Program	ns [2	Flood Routing/Flood Plain Analysis			
	Indoor Air Quality	C		HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Modeling			
	Code Compliance		2	Stormwater Management			
	E-911 Systems			SWPPP and CIS Programs			
	POTW Design/Operation			Training Programs			
	Water/Sewer Collection Syste	ems [_	I&I Programs and Studies			
	Rate Cases Water/Sewer			Municipal Engineering			
	Laboratory/Sampling Program	ns		NPDES Modeling			

■ NPDES Modeling

■ NPDES Permitting



13. PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE I			(Furnis	h Complete data	but keep to essentials)	
NAME& TITLE (Last, firs				EARS OR EXPE		
Int.)						
		YEARS OF		YEARS OF	YEARS OF LANDE	ILL
Yazvac, David M.		EXPEIRENC		EXPEIRENCE	EXPEIRENCE:	
AS Land Surveying		WITH MSES	S:	WITH OTHER		
BS Natural Resources	,	,		FIRMS:	20	
Management		3		34	29	
Wetlands and Streams						
Environmental Sciences						
Brief Explanation of Respo	nsibilities:					
Mr. Yazvac performs biologenvironmental permit condi						
EDUCATION (DEGREE,	YEAR, SPECI	ALIZATION)	<u>. </u>		
·			•			
To assist the reviewer of the	e questionnaire	e, a brief one-	page pro	fessional vita is 1	provided at the end of t	his
page for David M. Yazvac.	-	•		•	-	
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFE	SSIONAL OR	GANIZATIO	ONS:	REGISTRA	ATION (Type, Year, St.	ate)
					\ 11 /	
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY	Y STATMENT	OF PRINCI	PALS A	ND ASSOCIAT	ES RESPONSIBLE F	OR
LANDFILL CLOSURE D						
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials)		e type of desi	ign or w	ork) (Furnish co	mplete data but keep to	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	ESIGN (name	e type of desi	ign or w YEARS	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIREN	emplete data but keep to	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last,	YEARS OF	e type of desi	ign or w YEARS YEAR	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	omplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPE	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIREN	cmplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M.	YEARS OF	e type of desi	ign or w YEARS YEAR	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	omplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPE	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	cmplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPE	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	cmplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPE	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	cmplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPE	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	cmplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPE	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	cmplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPE	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	cmplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPE	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENC S OF	cmplete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name	
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Respon	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (nam type):	e
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Respon	YEARS OF EXPERCENT type):	e type of desi	YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	OF EXPEIRENCES OF ENCE (name	replete data but keep to CE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (nam type):	e
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Respon	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):	erience with a	YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	OF EXPEIRENCES OF ENCE (name	TE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (nam type): delineation of wetlands form the site	e e
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Yazvac has many years and streams for earth-movin characterization and permitt	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): of on-site expering projects. He ing of the land	erience with e	YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	OF EXPEIRENCES OF ENCE (name	TE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (nam type): delineation of wetlands form the site	e e
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Yazvac has many years and streams for earth-movin characterization and permitt	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): of on-site expering projects. He ing of the land	erience with e	YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	OF EXPEIRENCES OF ENCE (name	TE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (nam type): delineation of wetlands form the site	e e
LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Yazvac has many years and streams for earth-movin characterization and permitt design, plans, drawings, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): of on-site experience projects. He ing of the land closure specification.	erience with e will be part effill closure. Ifications.	YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	OF EXPEIRENCES OF ENCE (name	TE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (nam type): delineation of wetlands form the site	e e
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE D essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Respon Mr. Yazvac has many years and streams for earth-movin characterization and permitt design, plans, drawings, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): of on-site experience projects. He ing of the land closure specification.	erience with e will be part effill closure. Ifications.	YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	OF EXPEIRENCES OF ENCE (name	TE YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (nam type): delineation of wetlands form the site	e e <u></u>
LANDFILL CLOSURE Dessentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Respont Mr. Yazvac has many years and streams for earth-movin characterization and permitt design, plans, drawings, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): of on-site experts projects. He ing of the land closure specificar, Specialization.	erience with e will be part of fill closure. If fications.	YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name	delineation of wetlands form the site e landfill cap construction	e e
essentials) NAME & TITLE (Last, First, Middle Int.) Yazvac, David M. AS Land Surveying BS Natural Resources Management Wetlands and Streams Environmental Sciences Brief Explanation of Responses Mr. Yazvac has many years and streams for earth-movin characterization and permitt design, plans, drawings, and	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type): of on-site experience projects. He ing of the land closure specificar, Specialization questionnaire.	erience with a will be part of the will be part of the fications. on) a brief one-p	YEARS YEARS YEARS EXPEI type):	ork) (Furnish co OF EXPEIRENCE S OF RENCE (name mental issues and earn that will perfulso be part of the	delineation of wetlands form the site e landfill cap construction	e SS on

13b. PERSONAL HISTORY STATEMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE						
FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE QA/QC (Furnish complete data but keep to essentials)						
NAME & TITLE (last,			EXPEIRENCE	3		
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):	YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):		YEARS OR EXPEIRENCE (name type):		
Deief Frankonstion of Dog	planation of Responsibilities:					
-						
EDUCATION (Degree, Yo						
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATI	ONS	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)		
	Y STATEMENT OF PRING CONSTRUCTION PRO					
NAME & TITLE (last,		VEADS OF I	EXPERIENCE			
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EX		YEARS OF EXPERIENCE		
inst, mudie me.)	(name type)	(name type)		(name type)		
Brief Explanation of Responsibilities						
EDUCATION (Degree, Year, Specialization)						
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFI	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATI	ONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)		

David M. Yazvac, P.S.

Senior Environmental Specialist

Years of Experience with MSES:	1	Years of Experience with Other Firms:	34
--------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----

Education

- A. S., Land Surveying, Glenville State College, 1981
- B. S., Natural Resources Management, Glenville State College, 2001

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Professional Surveyor - Pennsylvania

Professional Surveyor - West Virginia

Hazwooper - OSHA 40-Hour Training

Wetland Delineation Training - U. S. Army Corps of Engineering Training Program

Certified Compliance Inspector Stormwater - Pending

Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

American Society of Petroleum Landmen, Michael Late Benedum Chapter

Air and Waste Management Association

West Virginia Association of Land Surveyors, Member

Past Work History

Alamco, Inc.

Thrasher Engineering, Inc.

Dominion Exploration & Production, Inc.

☐ Environmental Inspections

☐ Hydrostatic Test Water: Permitting · Compliance

Habitat Surveys

Job Costing

Consol Energy

Experience Summary

☐ Project Management ☐ Regulatory Interaction Data Base Systems Computer Modeling ☐ Species Identification Property Evaluation ☐ Site Surveys ☐ Mapping ☐ Sampling and Data Collection ☐ QA/QC Inspection & Compliance Specification Development ☐ Site Development ☐ Civil/Architectural Support □ Transportation ☐ Flood Plain ☐ GIS Surveys/Mapping GPS Surveys Municipal ☐ E-911 Surveys As-Built FERC Surveys ☐ Construction Layout ☐ Property Surveys □ Landowner Interaction ■ NPDES Permitting ☐ Earth Sciences Code Compliance Spill Response □ SHPO ☐ SPCC Planning ☐ Wetland/Waterways Construction Stormwater ☐ E & S Planning – Inspection ☐ Stormwater Management ☐ Tanks – UST and AST

MSES =

□ Vegetation Management

☐ Economic Feasibility

■ Management

13. PERSONAL HISTORY STATMENT OF PRINCIPALS AND ASSOCIATES RESPONSIBLE FOR LANDFILL CLOSURE DESIGN (describe project) (Furnish Complete data but keep to essentials)						
NAME& TITLE (Last, first, Int.)	, Middle			EARS OR EXPERI		
Richmond, Luke V. BS Chemistry Senior Environmental Specialist		EXPEIRENCE EX WITH MSES: WI		YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE WITH OTHER FIRMS: 22	YEARS OF LANDFILL EXPEIRENCE:	
Brief Explanation of Respon	sibilities:					
Mr. Richmond performs as a liaison between owner, contractor, engineers, and regulating agencies to insure projects are completed within the requirements of regulations, necessary design constraints, and to meet the intended outcome of MSES projects.						
EDUCATION (DEGREE, Y To assist the reviewer of the page for Luke V. Richmond.	questionnaire		,	essional vita is pro	vided at the end of this	
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS: REGISTRATION (Type, Year, State)					ON (Type, Year, State)	
13a.PERSONAL HISTORY LANDFILL CLOSURE DI essentials)	STATMENT ESIGN (name	OF PRINCI e type of desi	PALS AN	ND ASSOCIATES ork) (Furnish comp	RESPONSIBLE FOR lete data but keep to	
NAME & TITLE (Last,	_		YEARS (OF EXPEIRENCE		
First, Middle Int.) Richmond, Luke V.	YEARS OF EXPEIRCEN type):		YEARS		YEARS OF EXPEIRENCE (name type):	
BS Chemistry Senior Environmental Specialist						
Brief Explanation of Respons	sibilities:		<u> </u>		_	
Mr. Richmond has an extensive background in groundwater, surface and stormwater protection and management. He will be part of the Team that develops E&S Plans for the closure and be the team leader for the development and submittal of the WVDEP construction stormwater permitting for the landfill closure and any off-site borrow areas.						
EDUCATION (Degree, Year	, Specialization	on)			<u></u>	
To assist the reviewer of the questionnaire, a brief one-page professional vita is provided at the end of this page for Luke V. Richmond.						
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFES	SIONAL OR	GANIZATIO	NS	REGISTRATIO	ON (Type, Year, State)	

	RY STATEMENT OF PRIN URE QA/QC (Furnish comj					
NAME & TITLE (last,			EXPEIRENCE			
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type):	YEARS OF EXPERENCE (name type):		YEARS OR EXPERENCE (name type):		
Brief Explanation of Responsibilities:						
EDIIG (BIO) (D						
EDUCATION (Degree, Y	ear, Specialization)					
MEMBERSHIP IN PROF	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATIO	ONS	REGISTRAT	ION (Type, Year, State)		
	RY STATEMENT OF PRING CONSTRUCTION PROJ					
NAME & TITLE (last,	Y	EARS OF F	EXPERIENCE			
first, middle Int.)	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE	YEARS OF EX (name type)	KPERIENCE	YEARS OF EXPERIENCE (name type)		
Brief Explanation of Responsibilities						
EDUCATION (Degree, Year, Specialization)						
MEMBERSHIP IN PROFI	ESSIONAL ORGANIZATIO	ONS	REGISTRATI	ON (Type, Year, State)		

Luke V. Richmond

Senior Projects Manager

Years of Experience with MSES: 6 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 22

Education

B. S. Chemistry, Marshall University, 1989

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Class IV Wastewater Treatment Works Operator #WV4154 WV Department of Health and Human Resources Certified Preparer of SWPPP Certificate No. 3360 - Stormwater USA Certified Compliance Inspector Stormwater No. 3360 - Stormwater USA West Virginia Real Estate License Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Municipal Water Quality Association
West Virginia Water Environment Association
Water Environment Federation (WEF)
POTW Advisor Committee with ORSANCO (Ohio River Water & Sanitation Commission)

Past Work History

The City of Beckley Sanitary Board The City of Huntington Sanitary Board West Virginia Department of Education

	Job Costing	NPDES Permitting
	Management	Waste Management/Minimization
	Earth Sciences	Hazardous Waste Management
	Risk Assessment/Analysis	Brownfields Specialist
	Regulatory Interaction	Health & Safety
	Economic Feasibility	Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis
	Phase I/II Investigation	SARA Title III
	Remediation (Design and Permitting)	Specification Development
	RCRA Waste Units	Earth Sciences
	Bioremediation	Environmental/Architectural Support
	Geographic and Hydrologic Studies	GIS Systems
\Box	Sampling/Laboratory Programs	Flood Routing/Flood Plain Analysis
	Indoor Air Quality	HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Modeling
	Code Compliance	Stormwater Management
	E-911 Systems	SWPPP and CIS Programs
3	POTW Design/Operation	Training Programs
\Box	Water/Sewer Collection Systems	I&I Programs and Studies
	Rate Cases Water/Sewer	Municipal Engineering
	SPCC Plans	GPP Plans
	Spill Response	FERC E & S Assessment
	SHPO	Hydrostatic Test
		-

14. PROVIDE A LIST OF SOFTWARE AND EQUIPMENT AVAILABLE IN THE PRIMARY OFFICE WHICH WILL BE USED TO COMPLETE THIS PROJECT (name project)
CITY OF WHEELING LANDFILL PROJECT DEP 1700000002
EaglePoint 2015 Q3 Civil Design Software
Carlson Software Civil Design and SURVCADD 2015
SEDCAD4
HELP 3
SMI- Data Collection and Transfer
TRAVERSEPC – Data COGO
SURVCADD - Data Transfer, COGO Procedures, Civil Tools, Volume Tools
SOLO OFFICE – GPS Transfer and Correction
AUTOCADD 2015 and 2016
ARCINFO
AUTOCAD MAY 3D 2016
ARCVIEW GIS
ARCVIEW 3D, Spacial, Streetmap, Network, TASC Tracking Analysis, and Geoprocessing Extensions
Visual MODFLOW/MODPATH/MT3D/RT3D/WINPEST Groundwater Modeling Software
WINLOG Boring and Well Log Software

A detailed listing of software and equipment is provided by the following supplemental information.

SOFTWARE & EQUIPMENT

- SEVIEW v. 7.1.14, Environmental Software Consultants contaminant fate and transport computer program, featuring a vadose zone model (SESOIL) that links directly to an internal AT123D (Analytical Transient 1-, 2-, and 3-Dimensional) groundwater model.
- U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service National Wetlands Inventory (NWI) Mapper
- U.S.D.A. Natural Resources Conservation Service WebSoilSurvey online interactive mapping application, Soil Survey Geographic (SSURGO) database, and published County Soil Survey Reports
- United States Geological Survey (USGS) 7.5' Topographic Quadrangle Maps
- West Virginia Geological and Economic Survey, Coal Bed Mapping Project, interactive mapping application of coal beds, mapping of existing and mined resources, structure contours, isopach mapping, etc.
- West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection, TAGIS Mine Data Explorer application
- Mini-Rae Photoionization meter
- Hand held Four-gas monitors
- Topcon Hiper V RTK GPS receivers
- Sokkia GRS2 RTK GPS receivers
- Topcon Total Stations
- Leica Total Stations
- Carlson Surveyor+ Data Collectors
- Civil 3D
- ARCGIS 10.3
- Visual MODFLOW/MODPATH/MT3D/WINPEST Groundwater Modeling Software
- WINLOG Boring and well log software
- PIPEBLAST
- GAS Chromatograph

- Three (3)- BIZHUB C452 Photo Copiers
- Two (2)- HPT7100 Color Plotters
- OCE TDS 450 Wide Frame Color Scanner
- 70+ personnel computers most having 8 GB and 64 bit operating systems with Microsoft Office Suite
- SLEIS (State and local emission Inventory System)
- LandGEM
- GLY CALC
- TRIME (Toxic release Inventory)
- HEC RAS 4.1.0
- HEC HMS 3.5
- SigmaStat 3.5 for statistical analysis of data.
- Fultz submersible variable speed pump for purging and low flow sampling
- Two single speed submersible pumps for purging
- Various bailers
- AMS soil sampling kits with augers and drive points
- Water level meters 100' and 300'
- pH meters
- Conductivity meter
- Dissolved Oxygen meter
- ORP meter
- Turbidity meter
- Flow-through cell

PROJECT	IATED WITH OR RELAT NAME AND	NATURE OF YOUR	ESTIMATED	PERCENT
NAME,TYPE	ADDRESS OF	FIRM'S	CONSTRUC	COMPLETE
AND	OWNER	RESOPNSIBILITY	TION COST	COMILEE
LOCATION			11011 0051	
Municipal Solid	Meadowfill Landfill, Inc.	Design and		
Waste Phase 7 New Disposal Cell	RR2 Box 68	Construction	\$2,500,000	100%
Construction	Bridgeport, WV 26330	Certification		
Meadowfill Landfill				
Municipal Solid	S&S Grading, Inc.	Dosign and		
Waste Phase 4B	RR5 Box 559	Design and Construction	\$2,200,000	100%
New Disposal Cell	Clarksburg, WV 26301	Certification	Ψ2,200,000	10070
Construction S&S Landfill	II			
Major Permit	Mcadowfill Landfill, Inc.			
Modification	RR2 Box 68	Design	\$125.000	100%
75 Acre Expansion	Bridgeport, WV 26330	Design	Ψ125.000	10070
Meadowfill Landfill			_	
Major Permit	S&S Grading, Inc.			
Modification 40 Acre Expansion	RR5 Box 559 Clarksburg, WV 26301	Design	\$75,000	100%
S&S Landfill	Clarksburg, W V 20301			
Municipal Solid	Meadowfill Landfill, Inc.	Design and		Design and
Waste Landfill	RR2 Box 68	Construction	\$3,200,000	Construction
Closure 14 Acre Cap	Bridgeport, WV 26330	Certification		100%
Meadowfill Landfill				
New C&D Landfill	City of Clarksburg	Davier and	_	
Clarksburg, WV	222 West Main Street	Design and Construction	\$25,000	100%
	Clarksburg, WV 26301	Certification	Ψ20,000	100/0
Jessie Run	Allied Waste, Inc.	Design and	-	
Refuse Area Cap	2 12 th Street	Construction	\$600,000	100%
ane Lew, WV	Fairmont, WV 26554	Certification		
Hazardous Waste	Fenton Art Glass	Design, Construction,		100% Complete
Cullet Pile On-site n-Situ Closure	Company 700 Elizabeth Street	Permitting, Groundwater		(Groundwater
Williamstown, WV	Williamstown, WV 26187	Characterization, 30	\$3,280,000	Monitoring Ongoing)
,		Years Monitoring		

Closure of Industrial Solid Waste and Sludge Landfill Wellsburg, WV	Banner Fibreboard Company 22 nd and Commerce Street Wellsburg, WV 26070	Per:	, Construction, mitting, and oundwater racterization	\$500,000	Design 100% Construction began, firm now in Ch. 7 Bankruptcy.
TOTAL NUMBER OF PROJECTS:			TOTAL ESTI	MATED CONST	TUCTION COSTS:
# <u>9</u>				<u>§12,505,000</u>	<u> </u>

The projects listed by Section 15 are only those projects that are current or within the last three years. The MSES staff has experience in all types of landfills ranging from siting, design, permitting, and closure. MSES' landfill experience began in 1977 and continues today. Landfills range from hazardous waste landfills, municipal solid waste landfills, municipal C&D landfills, and industrial waste landfills.

15. CURRENT ACTIVITIES ON WHICH YOUR FIRM IS THE DESIGNATED ENGINEER OF RECORD ASSOCIATED WITH OR RELATING TO LANDFILL CLOSURE OR CONSTRUCTION.						
PROJECT NAME, TYPE AND LOCATION	NAME AND ADDRESS OF OWNER	NATURE OF YOUR FIRM'S RESOPNSIBILITY	ESTIMATED CONSTRUC TION COST	PERCENT COMPLETE		
WVDEP-LCAP City of Clarksburg Landfill Closure Project Clarksburg, Harrison County, WV	City of Clarksburg 222 West Main Street Clarksburg, WV 26301	Close Design, Site and Waste Characterization Mapping, Additional Property Survey, Design, Plans, Drawings, Permitting, Leachate Collection, and Bidding	\$4,400,000	Design, Permitting, Bid Packets 100% Construction 0%		
Sabic Innovations Plastics Industrial Waste Landfill West Hollow Landfill Five Individual Projects Expansion to Closure Wood County, Washington, WV	Sabic Innovation Plastics 9226 Dupont Road Washington, WV 26181 Attn: Allen White Site Manager	Expansion of Existing Landfill, Correct Deficiencies in Surface/ Stormwater System, Stabilize Past Landfill Closures, Closure of Current Cell, Design, Plans, Drawings, Specifications, Bidding, Award, Construction Monitoring, Final Report	\$3,100,000 Total Five Projects	All Completed 100% Except Closure of Current Cell Contractor Selected		
Meadowfill Landfill, Inc. Meadowfill Landfill Capture and Reuse Harrison County, WV	Meadowfill Landfill, Inc. Bridgeport Facility 200 Ragos Lane Washington, PA 15301 Attn: Adam Findley PA/WV Engineering Manager	Subsurface Investigation, Gas Well/Vent/Capture System, Gas Gathering System, Reuse Pipeline and Equipment Selection, Design, Plans, Drawings, Specifications, Bidding, Award, Construction Monitoring	\$2,800,000	100%		
Meadowfill Landfill, Inc. Meadowfill Landfill Expanded Leachate Management System Harrison County, WV	Meadowfill Landfill, Inc. Bridgeport Facility 200 Ragos Lane Washington, PA 15301 Attn: Adam Findley PA/WV Engineering Manager	Subsurface Investigation, Mappings, Drainage Design, Plans, Drawings, Specification, Bidding, Award, Construction Monitoring, Final Report and Landfill Permit Modification	\$4,400,000	100%		

S&S Grading, Inc. S&S Landfill Upgrade Landfill Leachate Management System in the Connections with GHCPSD Harrison County, WV	S&S Grading, Inc. Clarksburg Facility 200 Ragos Lane Washington, PA 15301 Attn: Adam Finley PA/WV Engineering Manager	WVDEP Permitting, PSD Permitting, System Design, Plans, Drawings, Specifications, Bidding, Award, Construction Monitoring, and Final Report.		\$1,090,000	100%
S&S Grading, Inc. S&S Landfill Two Closure Projects, Old Abandoned MSW Landfill, Phase I Cell Closure, Permit Modifications Harrison County, WV	S&S Grading, Inc. Clarksburg Facility 200 Ragos Lane Washington, PA 15301 Attn: Adam Finley PA/WV Engineering Manager	Closure Design, WVDEP Approvals, Design, Plans, Drawings, Specifications, Bidding, Award, Construction Monitoring, and Final Report		\$1,700,000	100%
Taylor Warehouse Services, Jerry Run Industrial Landfill, Liner Cap Repair and Final Closure, Relocation of Second Industrial Landfill and Closure Taylor County, WV	Taylor Warehouse Services Jerry Run Plant PO Box 148 Davisville, WV 26142 Attn: Danney Wilfong, Owner	Landfill Limits Investigation, Subsurface Investigation, Permitting, Closure/Relocation Designs, Plans, Drawings, Specifications, Construction Monitoring, and Reporting with As- Built Drawings.		\$1,800,000	100%
Enrout Properties, LP Morgantown Industrial Park, Hazardous Waste Disposal Areas, Closure Cap and Contaminated Soil Removal Morgantown, Monongalia County, WV	Enrout Properties, LP Adrian Enterprises, LLC 466 Christy Street, Suite 2 Morgantown, WV 26505 Attn: Kevin Adrian Operations Manager and Partner	Site Investigation, Subsurface Investigation, Waste and Site Characterization, Permitting, Design, Plans, Drawings, Specifications, Bidding, Awards, Construction Monitoring, Final Report USEPA Region III		\$1,600,000	100%
TOTAL NUMBER O	F PROJECTS:		TOTAL ESTIN	MATED CONST	UCTION COSTS:
# <u>12</u>				<u>\$18,390,000</u>	

The projects listed by Section 15 are only those projects that are current or within the last three years. The MSES staff has experience in all types of landfills ranging from siting, design, permitting, and closure. MSES' landfill experience began in 1977 and continues today. Landfills range from hazardous waste landfills, municipal solid waste landfills, municipal C&D landfills, and industrial waste landfills.

DEP 1700000002 City of Wheeling Landfill Page | 62

16. CURRENT ACTIVITIES ON WHICH YOUR FIRM IS SERVING AS A SUB-CONSULTANT TO OTHERS RELATING TO LANDFILL CLOSURE AND CONSTRUCTION.							
PROJECT NAME, TYPE, AND LOCATION	NATURE OF FIRMS RESPONSIBILITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF OWNER	ESTIMATED COMPLETION DATE		ED CONSTURCTION COST:		
				ENTIRE PROJECT	YOUR FIRMS RESPONSIBILITY		
MSES Const	ultants, Inc. is the prisub-consultants. All	ime consultan services are fr	t for all of its land om MSES' full-ti	lfill projects me in-house	s, and does not use		
			į				

	WORK WITHIN LAST 5 GINEER OF RECORD (L	YEARS ON WHICH YOUR	FIRM WA	S THE
PROJECT NAME, TYPE AND LOCATION	NAME AND ADDRESS OF OWNER	ESTIMATED CONSTRUCTION COST	YEAR	CONSTRUCTED (YES OR NO)
Dola Reclamation Coal Refuse Area Cap Using SPF Dola, WV Phase II	Republic Services, Inc. 2 12 th Street Fairmont, WV 26554	\$2,000,000	2011	YES
Martinka Reclamation Coal Refuse Area Cap Fairmont, WV Phase II	Republic Services, Inc. 2 12 th Street Fairmont, WV 26554	\$1,000,000	2010	YES
Municipal Solid Waste Phase 6B &7A New Disposal Cell Construction Meadowfill Landfill	Meadowfill Landfill, Inc. RR2 Box 68 Bridgeport, WV 26330	\$4,800,000	2012	YES
Municipal Solid Waste Phase 7B New Disposal Area Meadowfill Landfill	Meadowfill Landfill, Inc. RR2 Box 68 Bridgeport, WV 26330	\$2,500,000	2011	YES
Municipal Solid Waste Phase 8A &9A New Disposal Cell Construction Meadowfill Landfill	Meadowfill Landfill, Inc. RR2 Box 68 Bridgeport, WV 26330	\$2,500,000	2012	YES
Municipal Solid Waste Phase 6A New Disposal Cell Construction S&S Landfill	S&S Grading, Inc. RR5 Box 559 Clarksburg, WV 26301	\$2,000,000	2013	YES
Municipal Solid Waste Phase 4A New Disposal Cell Construction S&S Landfill	S&S Grading, Inc. RR5 Box 559 Clarksburg, WV 26301	\$2,000,000	2012	YES

Municipal Solid Waste Phase 4B New Disposal Cell Construction S&S Landfill	S&S Grading, Inc. RR5 Box 559 Clarksburg, WV 26301	\$2,000,000	2011	YES
Close Foundry Sand Landfill	Blaw Knox 98 Peninsula Street Wheeling, WV 26003	\$500,000	2009	YES

18. COMPLET	18. COMPLETED WORK WITHIN LAST 5 YEARS IN WHICHYOUR FIRM HAS BEEN A					
SUBCONSULTANT TO OTHER FIRMS (INDICATE PHASE OF WORK WHICH YOUR FIRM WAS RESPONSIBLE) LIST 5 TO 7.						
PROJECT	NAME AND	ESTIMATED	YEAR	CONSTRUCTED	FIRM	
NAME,	ADDRESS	CONSTRUCTION	IEAK	(YES OR NO)	ASSOCIATED	
TYPE AND	OF OWNER	COST OF YOUR		(1 LS OK NO)	WITH	
LOCATION	01 0 11122	FIRM'S PORTION			W 1111	
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
MSES Consu	ultants, Inc. is	the prime consultant i	for all of i	ts landfill projects,	and does not	
use s	sub-consultant	s. All services are fro	m MSES'	full-time in-house	staff.	
<u> </u>			<u> </u>			
				i		
				[
	_			_		
		Ī				
	l					
1						

19. Use this space to provide any additional informati qualifications to perform work for the WV Department	on or description of resources supporting your firm's nt of Environmental Protection.
MSES Consultants, Inc.'s Landfill Designs,	ion and description of resources supporting Closures, Cost Estimating, and Construction QC.
20 The foregoing is a statement of facts Signature: Title: President	Date: November 21, 2016
Printed Name: Lawrence M. Rine	

MSES CONSULTANTS, INC. - THE FIRM

MSES Consultants, Inc. is a multi-disciplinary engineering, solid waste management, design, environmental, and project management firm, headquartered in Clarksburg, West Virginia, with offices in Huntington, and Fairmont, West Virginia. We have amassed 40 years of successful project experience, serving private and public clients since our initial founding as a small, 3-person environmental consulting firm in 1976. MSES expanded rapidly to become a provider of total engineering, solid waste management, design, and environmental services by the year 1978, and we have seen our ranks swell, with a current professional staff of 117, including 5 Registered Architects, 14 Registered Engineers, 2 Registered Structural Engineers, 2 Certified Industrial Hygienists, Fire Safety Specialist, Life Safety Specialist, ADA Compliance Specialist, 6 Professional Land Surveyors, and a diverse roster of professionals, scientists, biologist, geologist, hydrogeologists, technicians, and support personnel.

MSES Consultants, Inc. has completed more than 22,931 assignments to date. We have been heavily focused on the specific needs of the waste industry since our founding in 1976, and many of our projects have involved studies, designs, inspections, geotechnical investigations, assessments and reviews, environmental sampling and analysis, synthetic liner systems, groundwater/hydrogeologic programs and modeling, stormwater management, sanitary, stormwater and leachate system design, utility analysis, property evaluations and appraisals for existing and proposed landfill sites, and landfill closures throughout West Virginia and the eastern and mid-Atlantic regions of the United States. MSES has become sought after by many public and private clients for the permitting, design, construction of new facilities, upgrades, and closures of landfills, both solid and hazardous waste, due to the breadth of our technical and professional services, the efficiency of our operations, and our unique status as a single-source consultant for all services required to successfully complete our client's projects.

MSES CONSULTANTS, INC. AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

Since its inception in 1976, MSES Consultants, Inc. has developed and maintained an intimate connection with many private and public waste management entities within West Virginia. One of the unique factors that has prompted our knowledge of and responsiveness to the needs of the waste industry is the presence of former Public Service District, City Engineer, West Virginia and Kentucky Department of Transportation, electric company, and natural gas company employees among our ranks of seasoned professionals.

In addition to our familiarity with waste management engineering needs, MSES has benefitted from the national and international expertise of various professionals among our ranks who have worked for such diverse entities as CH2M Hill, ERM Midwest, Union Carbide Corporation, Westinghouse, GE Companies. and West Virginia University. These key employees contribute a wealth of knowledge and a breadth of experience that can often be difficult to match.

In addition to employee experience, another factor for MSES' continued success is the unusual

degree of longevity and company loyalty among our personnel. Our many long-term and repeat clients are appreciative of the continuity that this affords, and are refreshed with the degree of familiarity and prior knowledge with which each subsequent project is met. It is this unique combination of knowledgeable, experienced, talented, and devoted principals and employees that has brought MSES Consultants to the forefront as a provider of total engineering, environmental, planning, and management services for the solid waste industry.

DEPTH OF PERSONNEL

MSES Consultants, Inc. maintains a staff of highly-trained and experienced personnel, including all of the technical disciplines necessary to fully staff projects of all sizes and types. Our personnel demonstrate the education and experience required to accommodate the engineering and planning needs for the site characterization study; leachate characterization and management; landfill closure cap design; and permitting for City of Wheeling Landfill Closure Project.

Our staff's stable employment record enables the firm to assemble project teams that have worked together before, and that possess a good knowledge of how individual strengths fit together to form an effective team. The firm is able to assemble teams composed of individuals whose capabilities are tested and well known to our establishment. We assign senior staff to management roles on all our projects.

The multi-disciplinary depth of our staff is reflected by the Professional Staff Chart, found on Page 1-4, while a listing of current and pending professional registrations is provided by the chart located on Page 1-5. The depth of our staff in each category permits performance of large assignments, as well as simultaneous performance of many jobs that do not require full-time commitment of individuals. Our experience and diverse staffing capabilities allow us to draw upon specialized personnel to facilitate unique project requirements.

The wide variety of services that MSES Consultants, Inc. provides makes it possible for clients to establish a working relationship with us as a single-source consultant. We are organized to ensure that all clients are provided with a high level of personal and professional attention.

MSES CONSULTANTS, INC. AND CITY OF WHEELING LANDFILL CLOSURE

MSES is a firm that offers a broad range of resources and expertise and our knowledge of the West Virginia Solid Waste Management (solid waste, C&D waste, municipal solid waste, hazardous and non-hazardous wastes) and the Wheeling area will be of particular value in accomplishing the City of Wheeling Landfill's closure and cap design goals and objectives.

Following is a brief listing of landfill closure projects completed by MSES in the Wheeling area:

- Banner Fiberboard Company, Inc. Industrial Landfill Wellsburg, West Virginia
- Blaw Knox Hazardous and Non-Hazardous Landfill Wheeling, West Virginia
- Wheeling-Pittsburgh Steel General Plan Industrial Landfill Follansbee, West Virginia
- Wheeling Wholesale Grocery
 Ohio Valley Economic Development Company
 Wheeling Island, West Virginia
- Consolidation Coal Company (Consol) Route 2 Tipple and Old Zinc Site Moundsville, West Virginia
- Mattel Toys Industrial Waste Landfill Route 2 Site Moundsville, West Virginia

MSES is confident that we will prove to be an extension of the landfill's closure cap design planning efforts, enhancing its vision on a long-term basis. As many of our Wheeling area clients have found- we are their best kept secret.

PROFESSIONAL STAFF

Category	Number of		Education	
Category	Employees	Associate Degrees	Bachelor Degrees	Advanced Degrees
Administrative	4	2	2	
Project Managers	6	1.77	5	l î
Chemical Engineer	1		1	l i
Chemist	3	(144)	l i	<u>2</u>
Civil Engineer	5	- Tag	3	
Structural Engineer	2	en er	1944	2
Resident Construction Engineer	4	1	3	
CAD/Design Draftsman	8		5	22
CAD/Drafter	9	7	2	
Environmental Geographer (GIS)	2	122		
Ecologist	4		3	1
Forester	2		2	**
Meteorologist	1	-	1	
Electrical Engineer	3		3	64
Geologist	2	***	2	
Hydrologist	1	(3 49)		1 1
Architect	3		3	2
Architect Designers	6	1	5	
Landscape Architect	1		1	
Environmental Engineer	3	(#E)	1	2
Mechanical Engineer	2	5 90 3	2	
Mining Engineer	2		1	1 1
Industrial Engineer	1	(44)	1	
Sanitary Engineer	2		2	(**:
Soil Engineer	2	344.6	2	7.2
Structural Engineer	2		1	1
Transportation Engineer	1		1	0.77
Certified Industrial Hygienist	2	300	2	0.00
Certified Safety Professionals	4	Sterie	2	1
Physical Therapist	1		1	law-
Audiologist	1	***	200 5	1
Safety Engineer	2			2
Land and Right-Of-Way Agents	3	9 1 6	3	296
Paralegal	1		1	
Surveyors	6	2	4	
Economist	1		1	1
Forensic Biologist	1		1	
Biologist	4	980	1	2
Botanist	1			1
Wildlife & Fisheries Resources	2		1	1
National Resources Management	2		1	1
Engineering Technicians	4	2	2	
Survey Support	10	8	2	

MSES employs a professional staff of multi-educated, full-time professionals with experience in forty disciplines.

MSES' professionals are supported by the latest in field data collectors, computers and computer software, electronic and satellite survey, computer-aided drafting and design, and our in-house graphic and reproduction center.

PROFESSIONAL REGISTRATIONS

MSES has, since 1976, provided its professional services in seven eastern states surrounding West Virginia. Provided is a listing, by state, of the professional disciplines and type of registration per each state or national registry:

	MSES Staff Members Per State								
Discipline	WV	NY	PA	MD	VA	TN	KY	ОН	National
Surveyor	4	Pending	3	Pending	0	2	3	3	
Architects	3		3	3	3			3	
Engineers									
Civil	4	1	2	1	3	0	3	3	
Electrical	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	
Mechanical	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	
Environmental	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Structural	2	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	
Safety	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	
Mining	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	
Geologist	-		-	~	1			-	
Forester	1		1	***	1			1	
Asbestos		ļ		_	١.	١ .		١.	
Inspectors	4	-	0	0	1	0	0	1	
Samplers	4		0	0	1	0	0	1	
Planner	4		0	0	1	0	0	1	
Manager	4		0	0	1	0	0	1	
Lead Risk Assessor	1	<u>-</u>						-	
Licensed Remediation Specialist	1	2				-		4	
Underground Storage Tank				-					
Inspector	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Designer/Installer	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
Cathodic	3	0	3	3	3	3	3	3	
Geosynthetic Institute					i				3
HDPE & Clay Liners	_		_	_			_ 1		
Certified Monitor Well	5		2	0			0		
Designer/Driller				24			1		
Certified Safety Professional					_				4
Certified Industrial Hygienist									2
Radiation Safety Officers				- 5					6
LEEDAPs	-								4
NACE Certified		l.		==					
Corrosion Technician							-		2
Sr. Corrosion Technologist									1
Internal Corrosion Technician				5					5
Stormwater Consumption Constitution							i	ĺ	
CPSWPPP Certified				F. 20					1
CCIS Certified			-	-		-			1
Real Estate	١,	۱ ,	_ :	_	۱ ۸				
Licensed Realtor	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	

The term "pending" displayed under a given state indicates that members of MSES' staff have tested for the particular registration but results are not known. The symbol "--" displayed under a given state indicates that state has no registration program for the particular discipline.

2. Qualifications and Technical Expertise

OVERALL CAPABILITIES

MSES Consultants, Inc. is one of the largest West Virginia-owned and diversified consulting engineering, environmental, solid waste, and planning firms in the State. For over 40 years we have provided quality services to a wide range of public and private clients, with waste management (solid and hazardous waste) representing a significant portion of our past and present assignments.

Due to the many factors discussed previously, MSES is intimate with all aspects of landfill siting, closure, closure caps, feasibility studies, engineering design, and construction QA/QC, from site selection, subsurface investigations, hydrogeologic characterizations, environmental assessments, mapping and design to permitting disposal cell development, and closure planning, design and permitting. In addition, we are keenly aware of the many challenges and problems that may be inherent to these processes. The benefits of our experience and diligence are perhaps most effectively demonstrated by our large number of long term clients. For many, we have provided continuing services for multiple projects for more than 30 years.

In addition to our work within the State of West Virginia, MSES also has extensive experience throughout much of the eastern United States, having completed ambitious projects in states such as New York, Pennsylvania, Ohio, Maryland, Virginia, Kentucky, and Tennessee. Many among our staff maintain professional registrations in these states, where applicable, which are representative of a variety of disciplines (i.e., environmental services, engineering, surveying, remediation specialization, geology, etc.).

Relevant support facilities/equipment and references are outlined below. MSES is especially proud of its 22,000-square foot office facility, located on West Main Street in Clarksburg, West Virginia. We moved into our three-story office building in February 1997, and have found that its custom design by our in-house staff has been tailored perfectly to suit our ever-expanding physical and technological needs. We encourage representatives from the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection to visit our facility, and to contact the references listed below to solicit first hand comments on our services.

SUPPORT FACILITIES

In order for a team to be effective, it must be supported by modern and extensive equipment, laboratory accommodations, and data processing resources. As a full service organization, MSES possesses the facilities necessary to support all aspects of its projects, from the collection of field and survey data, through the performance of physical/chemical sample collection and analysis, to the reduction, analysis, and final presentation of project data. State-of-the-art software is also used for complex modeling and data presentation, and the development of company-specific training modules and visual productions.

MSES Consultants, Inc.

2-1

2-2

Field Equipment and Support Facilities

The firm maintains a large fleet of vehicles, and an extensive inventory of equipment for field sampling and other activities. These facilities are unique among consulting engineers and are integral to MSES, as our personnel perform the field sampling activities for all our projects.

Among MSES' field support equipment are numerous four-wheel drive vehicles, to ensure site access, and a flat-bottomed boat, for water column profiling and the collection of surface waters and sediment samples. MSES utilizes a portable hydraulically-powered drilling apparatus for subsurface sampling at sites with restrictive access and for areas known to be underlain by unconsolidated materials. We are also supported by a full array of automated and computer-compatible sampling devices, for the monitoring of leachate collection systems' inflow and infiltration (I&I) and the collection of stormwater samples, industrial discharges, air quality monitoring data, volatile to semi-volatile organics levels, and industrial hygiene related samples.

For those sites whose conditions mandate the use of heavier, more complex subsurface equipment, MSES maintains established relationships with various drilling companies throughout the eastern and mid-Atlantic regions of the country. However, even when these subcontractors are utilized, they work under the direction of MSES soils/geology supervisory professionals, who are responsible for sample collection, visual and physical classification of materials encountered, data reduction and interpretation, and preparation of computerized boring logs and field reporting.

Laboratories

MSES Consultants, Inc. maintains an in-house laboratory for corrosion needs and wet chemistry methods in the physicochemical analysis of soils, surface water, groundwater samples, and leachate samples. Additional samples may be analyzed by laboratory facilities with whom MSES has maintained established, long-term relationships, and which demonstrate special emphasis on the needs of the waste industry. Conversely, an alternate, contract-specified analytical laboratory may be utilized at the request of the client.

Surveying/Global Positioning Equipment

We utilize the most modern electronic devices for surveying activities, with an accuracy up to the first and second order. Survey data are logged in the field via state-of-the-art electronic equipment and downloaded into office computers and data plotters. In addition, we utilize global positioning equipment for certain categories of surveying. These devices are also electronically linked through special software to our plotting and design equipment.

MSES Consultants, Inc.

Aerial Photography

All field survey and mapping techniques are performed by MSES personnel, with the only exception being aerial photography, when needed. MSES utilizes the services of two (2) firms for these particular projects with whom we have maintained professional rapport since the early 1980s.

Data Processing/Automated Drafting

MSES has a large number of Computer-Aided Design and Drafting (CADD) systems. We now have over 38 CADD units of various types and configurations in use daily on our projects. We utilize both AutoCADD and the more powerful Intergraph CADD units for design and data reduction and presentation. In addition, we have an in-house networked system of computers and processing equipment, with a fully networked array of programs to assemble and download data and manage tables, databases and spreadsheets. We are versed in Geographic Information Systems (GIS) methods, with expertise in ARC/Info and Small Worlds.

PROJECT TEAM CLIENT REFERENCES

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region III

1650 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2029
Mr. Tom Stolle
Region III Brownfields Program Manager
215/814-3129

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

Office of Water and Waste Management 601 57th Street Charleston, WV 25304 Mr. Joseph M. Hickman Environmental Resources Program Manager 304/926-0499

West Virginia Department Environmental Protection

Division of Mining and Reclamation 254 Industrial Drive Oak Hill, WV 25901 Mr. Richard L. Pino Technical Analyst 304/465-1911

United States Environmental Protection Agency, Region III

1650 Arch Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-2029
Mr. Joe Nowak
Region III Brownfields Project Manager
215/814-3301

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

Office of Water and Waste Management Solid Waste Management Section 601 57th Street Charleston, WV 25304 Mr. Sudhir D. Patel Permitting Supervisor 304/926-0499

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

Office of Water and Waste Management Landfill Closure Assistance Program 2031 Pleasant Valley Road Fairmont, WV 26554 Mr. Paul Benedum Project Manager 304/368-3960

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

Division of Water and Waste Management 601 57th Street Charleston, WV 25304 Mr. David L. Johnston Permitting 304/926-0499

U. S. District Court Northern District of WV

P. O. Box 791 Wheeling, WV 26003 The Honorable Frederick P. Stamp, Jr. Federal District Judge 304/233-1120

Cytec Industries, Inc.

1 Heilman Avenue Belmont, WV 26134 Mr. John Pitner Special Projects Engineer 304/665-2422

City of Clarksburg

222 West Main Street Clarksburg, WV 26301 Mr. Martin Howe City Manager 304/624-1677

City of Wellsburg

200 Main Street
Wellsburg, WV 26070
Mr. Patrick Comiskey
City Manager
304/737-2104

Dominion Transmission, Inc.

445 West Main Street Clarksburg, WV 26301 Mr. Mark L. Reeser Environmental Services Manager 304/627-3880

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection

Division of Air Quality 601 57th Street Charleston, WV 25304 Ms. Beverly McKeone New Source Review Permitting 304/926-0499

Harrison County Solid Waste Authority

373 Wonder Bar Road Clarksburg, WV 26301 Mr. Richard Barnett Executive Director 304/326-0086

Banner Fibreboard

22nd and Commerce Streets Wellsburg, WV 26070-0390 Mr. Dick Laughlin Past - President 304/737-3711

The Fenton Art Glass Company

700 Elizabeth Avenue
Williamstown, WV 26187
Mr. George Fenton
President
304/375-6122

City of Clarksburg

222 West Main Street Clarksburg, WV 26301 Mr. Anthony Bellotte Assistant City Manager 304/624-1611

Harrison County Commission

301 West Main Street Clarksburg, WV 26301 Mr. Ron Watson Commission President 304/624-8500

Waste Management of WV, Inc.

7 Spring Street Charleston, WV 25302 Mr. Craig Arnold Environmental Protection Manager 304/720-7617

Steptoe and Johnson

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor
P. O. Box 1588
Charleston, WV 25326-1588
Mr. Robert Pollitt
Senior Environmental Attorney
304/353-8137

Steptoe & Johnson

Chase Tower, Eighth Floor Charleston, WV 25322 Mr. David Flannery Environmental Department Chairman 304/340-1017

Morgantown Industrial Park

Associates, L.L.C. 1000 Dupont Road Morgantown, WV 23505 Mr. Don Kuhns Manager 304/292-9453

Waste Management, Inc.

West Virginia and Pennsylvania Region

200 Rangus Lane Washington, PA 15301 Mr. Adam Finley Regional Operations Manager 681/456-6984

Waste Management, Inc. West Virginia Landfills

510 East Dry Run Road Parkersburg, WV 26102 Mr. Doug Hall Operations Manager 800/428-8152

Novelis Corporation

Fairmont, WV 26554 Mr. Paul Zanussi Safety & Environmental Manager 304/367-5200

Bowles Rice

600 Quarrier Street Charleston, WV 25301 Mr. David Yaussy Partner Environmental Attorney 304/347-1169

Steptoe & Johnson

P. O. Box 2190 Clarksburg, WV 26302 Mr. W. Henry Lawrence Senior Environmental Attorney 304/624-8186

Enrout Properties, LLC Adrian Enterprises, LLC

466 Christy Street, Suite 2 Morgantown, WV 26505 Mr. Kevin Adrian Partner 304/599-3285

Sabic Innovations Plastics

9226 Dupont Road Washington, WV 26181 Mr. Allen White Environmental Manager 304/863-7737

Kroger Mid-Atlantic

P. O. Box 14002 Roanoke, VA 24038-4002 Mr. Fenton Childers Regional Real Estate Manager 540/563-3652

Qualifications and Technical Expertise

Regional Economic Development Partnership 1100 Main Street, 3rd Floor Wheeling, WV 26003 Mr. Craig O'Leary Program Director 304/232-7722

Antero Resources

535 White Oaks Boulevard Bridgeport, WV 26330-4649 Mr. Jason Ware Safety Coordinator 304/842-4094

3. Management and Staffing Capabilities

"TEAMING" WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

MSES believes in the "Expanded Team" approach. We think that quality projects result from well-planned designs and continuous coordination between our staff (the Project Team) and the West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection (WVDEP) and the City of Wheeling Landfill staff. We accomplish this by:

Involving the WVDEP and City of Wheeling Landfill staff in the planning of the project and in all work development meetings.
Developing a Project Management Plan that will explicitly include all Team members in information exchange and in milestone product preparation.
Setting standards for detail and production based explicitly on the needs of the WVDEP and City of Wheeling and the closure cap design and permitting of City's Municipal Solid Waste Landfill

PROJECT TEAM

The well-qualified and experienced individuals assigned to the MSES Team for this project are described below. The general qualifications and roles of key project management personnel are outlined below, and a description of key personnel by category is included at the end of this section.

Project Management

Given MSES' experience with projects of this type, the expertise and direction of three (3) principals/senior personnel are anticipated to ensure the scheduling and dedication of MSES' resources for the activities expected in conjunction with this proposal: Mr. John J. Keeling, PE, CIH, CSP, QEP, LRS, Principal-In-Charge; Mr. C. H. "Sam" Muncy, Jr., PS, PE, Senior Project Engineer; and Mr. L. M. Rine, BSME, QA/QC Officer.

Mr. John J. Keeling, PE, CSP, QEP - As Principal-In-Charge, Mr. Keeling will be the primary director of the Project Team. Mr. Keeling will coordinate project activities of the contributing staff, directly perform certain portions of the work, and coordinate project findings and results. He has forty-one (41) years of professional experience in the private and public sectors, and an extensive background in all aspects of environmental engineering and compliance, safety and industrial hygiene, waste management, hydrogeology, and permitting issues. Mr. Keeling is a registered Professional Engineer in numerous states, a Certified Industrial Hygienist, a Certified Safety Professional, a Qualified Environmental Professional, and a Licensed Remediation Specialist for the State of West Virginia. He will be directly involved in the majority of the activities foreseen with this landfill closure project.

MSES Consultants, Inc.		
MISES CONSUITABLES, INC.		

3-1

Project Management (continued)

Mr. C. H. "Sam" Muncy, Jr., BSCE, MSCE, PS, PE - Mr. Muncy will serve as Senior Project Engineer for the various tasks foreseen for this project. His expertise as a licensed land surveyor, multi-state registered Professional Engineer, Certified Landfill Manager (SWANA), and a Geosynthetic Accreditation Institute, certified in both clay and geosynthetic liners, his forty-one (41) years of experience, and his extensive involvement with the waste management industry are unparalleled on both a local and regional basis. Mr. Muncy's knowledge of landfill engineering design, permitting, and applicable requirements, as well as his rapport with agency personnel, would greatly facilitate the feasibility study and master planning for the landfill closure cap design and permitting development. Mr. Muncy will coordinate master planning activities, and will directly perform the majority of those anticipated for the final report and associated tasks. He will also serve as the primary liaison between the WVDEP and City of Wheeling Landfill staff and the MSES Project Team, and will be the day-to-day contact for prompt, knowledgeable, immediate response to client requests or concerns.

Quality Assurance Review - Lawrence M. Rine, BSME, MSES Principal, will provide project oversight to the project activities. Mr. Rine is one of MSES' most experienced staff professionals, with over forty-five (45) years of experience. Mr. Rine's knowledge of landfill engineering and waste management afford him the unique background and expertise to serve as the QA/QC Principal for the City of Wheeling Landfill closure cap design and permitting. Mr. Rine is Geosynthitic Accreditation Institute, certified in both clay and synthetic liners, Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer, and Waste Manager.

Key Personnel Listing

The feasibility studies and master planning for the City of Wheeling Landfill closure cap design and permitting development will require the efforts of a diverse group of professionals. A comprehensive listing of these individuals would prove unwieldy; therefore, the names and titles of project-specific key personnel from among MSES' 112-person professional staff are provided by the Key Personnel Listing table following this page. Found at the close of this section are brief one-page resumes, which highlight the education, experience, and expertise of various key individuals that may be assigned to this project.

MSES Consultants, Inc. 3-2

KEY PERSONNEL LISTING

Team Member	Discipline	Total Years Experience	Site Studies and Data Collection	Cap Design and Permitting
Management Team				<u> </u>
John J. Keeling, PE, ClH, CSP C. H. "Sam" Muncy, PS, PE	Managing Principal Senior Project Manager	42 42	•	•
Feasibility Study and Master 1	Planning			
Catherine R. Monahan, MSGS Susan Hickman Lori L. Steele, BS Joe Giompalo Rodney D. Kidd, BSCE Rex B. Tennant, II, BSCE Tyler A. Jamison, BS, PSIT Daniel L. Trembly, AS, PS Sharon R. Cottrill, BSLA David M. Yazvak, BS, PS Daniel t. Arnold, BS, MSL Luke V. Richmond, CPSW PPP	Geologist/Hydrogeologist Biologist Meteorologist/Air Civil/Environmental Engineer Civil Engineer/Infrastructure Environmental Chemist Surveyor Field Coordinator Drafting Coordinator Wetlands/Streams Permitting Construction Stormwater	26 12 36 8 42 44 6 28 35 36 28 27	•	
QA/QC				
Lawrence M. Rine, BSME Louis P. Saas, BSEE Terry Fleming	Managing Principal QA/QC Engineer Construction Inspector	48 45 37	• •	•

Although not specifically listed by the table, additional experienced support staff professionals and technicians may be used as required to satisfy the project schedule.

MEMBERSHIPS AND AFFILIATIONS

As listed by the following, members of MSES' professional staff actively participate in various public, professional, and service organizations and committees. For example, Mr. Lawrence M. Rine, Principal and President, was appointed to the West Virginia State School Building Authority's Indoor Air Quality Committee; Mr. John J. Keeling, Principal and Vice President, serves as Chairman of the Harrison County Local Emergency Planning Committee and City of Clarksburg City Engineer; Mr. Jason Rine Corrosion Engineer, assumes a leading role with the Western Pennsylvania and West Virginia Corrosion Control Committees; Mr. Ron Cutlip, Senior Safety/Environmental Specialist, serves as Vice President of the American Society of Safety Engineers; and MSES has been sworn in as the City Engineer and Public Works Director for the City of Clarksburg, West Virginia.

In addition, Mr. C. H. "Sam" Muncy, Senior Project Engineer, serves regularly as guest lecturer for West Virginia University/School of Engineering coursework related to waste

3 - 3

management, landfills, and their costs. He also instructs compost facility operator certification training courses, and is a past member of the Barbour County Solid Waste Authority. Of special note, Mr. Muncy and MSES Principal and President Mr. Lawrence Rine were appointed by Judge Frederick P. Stamp, Jr. of the U. S. District Court, Northern District of WV, to serve as Special Master in the civil action between a citizens' environmental group and an inactive solid waste facility in Braxton County, West Virginia. Their findings were presented to the Court and were used as a basis for the proper closure of the facility under the Landfill Closure Assistance Program (LCAP). Mr. Muncy and Mr. Rine both are still Special Masters assisting the U. S. District Court in landfill matters.

The involvement of our employees with these associations, as well as our project experience with Towns, Cities, and County, State and Federal agencies, has allowed MSES to remain abreast of changes in agency policies and the regulatory climate. In addition, these memberships allow for direct lines of communication with the various agencies, their staff, and the public at large, with MSES acting as a sounding board for new regulations and ideas, as well as offering our input regarding policy changes prior to their enactment. Many of these agencies have come to rely on MSES' multi-disciplinary expertise, and we welcome the opportunity to share the benefit of our knowledge and dedication with these groups.

Quality Control

Quality control results primarily from the attention to quality given by each team member. Quality is a continuous, day-in and day-out attitude of the MSES staff, more so than a program. However, our attention to quality has also been developed in a program as follows:

Our Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) Program

MSES has a firm-wide CQI program that all employees participate in every week. It develops effective problem identification and solving skills that apply to all of our projects. This program is monitored by managers throughout the firm to be sure that we are constantly improving our technical and management skills.

Our Continuous Quality Improvement (CQI) Program (continued)

Even more important, our CQI program engenders an attitude in all of the staff to look for ways and ideas to improve the quality and effectiveness on every assignment.

Project Management and Quality Assurance Plans

Every project includes a specific project management and quality assurance plan. This assures that our projects meet our standards for correct and effective projects.

Our Standards for Successful Projects

MSES has a stellar reputation among owners, regulators, and contractors for all phases of environmental compliance, for the development of corrective solutions and effective, complete, quality designs that can be executed with confidence. This reputation is the culmination of over 40 years of successful projects, founded upon our extensive environmental monitoring and compliance experience, our knowledge of jurisdictional protocol and applicable regulations, and our ability to develop corrective solutions, which not only satisfy regulatory requirements, but manage to do so in a cost-effective manner. We are proud of our accomplishments in the engineering and environmental arenas, and our ever-growing roster of satisfied repeat clients attests to our continued commitment to quality, dedication, and service.

John J. Keeling, P.E., C.I.H., C.S.P., Q.E.P., L.R.S.

Principal and Project Manager

Years of Experience with MSES: 27 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 15 Education

B. S. Civil Engineering, University of Kentucky, 1974

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Registered Professional Engineer - West Virginia, Kentucky, and Pennsylvania

Certified Industrial Hygienist - American Board of Industrial Hygiene

Certified Safety Professional - Board of Certified Safety Professionals

Qualified Environmental Professional - Institute of Professional Environmental Practice

Licensed Remediation Specialist - West Virginia, New York, and Ohio

Certified Visible Emissions Observer - USEPA

Licensed Asbestos Inspector/Management Planner/Clearance Air Monitor - WVBOH and Ohio BOH

Underground Storage Tank Closure Specialist/Installer - WVDEP

Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer - WVDEP

Certified Code Official & Building Plans Code Reviewer - West Virginia State Fire Marshall

Professional Organizations

American Society of Safety Engineers

American Industrial Hygiene Association

Air and Waste Management Association

Harrison County SARA Title III Local Emergency Planning Committee - Chairman

West Virginia Chapter of Air and Waste Management Association - Vice Chairperson

ce Summary		
Job Costing		Air Emission Regulatory Compliance
Management		NPDES Permitting
Earth Sciences		Waste Management/Minimization
Risk Assessment/Analysis		Hazardous Waste Management
Regulatory Interaction		Air Emission Modeling
Economic Feasibility		Asbestos Assessment
Phase I/II Investigation		Lead Base Paint Assessment
Remediation (Design and Permitting)		NORM Assessment
RCRA Waste Units		Brownfields Specialist
Drilling Programs		Health & Safety
Bioremediation		Noise Assessment
Geographic and Hydrologic Studies		Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis
Sampling/Laboratory Programs		SARA Title III
Air Permitting		Specification Development
Indoor Air Quality		Earth Sciences
Code Compliance		Environmental/Architectural Support
E-911 Systems		GIS Systems
HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Modeling		Flood Routing/Flood Plain Analysis
Impoundments		Impoundments
Siting · Design · Construction		Earth · Lined · Concrete
SPCC Plan		Spill Response
E&S Plan and Stormwater		Hydrostatic Test Waters
	Job Costing Management Earth Sciences Risk Assessment/Analysis Regulatory Interaction Economic Feasibility Phase I/II Investigation Remediation (Design and Permitting) RCRA Waste Units Drilling Programs Bioremediation Geographic and Hydrologic Studies Sampling/Laboratory Programs Air Permitting Indoor Air Quality Code Compliance E-911 Systems HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Modeling Impoundments Siting · Design · Construction SPCC Plan	Job Costing Management Earth Sciences Risk Assessment/Analysis Regulatory Interaction Economic Feasibility Phase I/II Investigation Remediation (Design and Permitting) RCRA Waste Units Drilling Programs Bioremediation Geographic and Hydrologic Studies Sampling/Laboratory Programs Air Permitting Indoor Air Quality Code Compliance E-911 Systems HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Modeling Impoundments Siting · Design · Construction SPCC Plan



Charles H. "Sam" Muncy, Jr., P.S., P.E., MSCE

Senior Project Manager

Years of Experience with MSES: 25 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 16

Education

B. S. Civil Engineering, West Virginia University, 1974M. S. Civil Engineering, West Virginia University, 1983

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Registered Professional Engineer - West Virginia, Pennsylvania, Florida, North Carolina, Ohio, and Virginia Professional Surveyor - West Virginia

Certified Compaction Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways

Radiation Safety Officer - NRC

Licensed Remediation Specialist - New York, Ohio, West Virginia

Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer - WVDEP

Certified Landfill Manager - SWANA

Geosynthetic Accreditation Institute - Clay & Geo Synthetic Liners

Florida Real Estate License

Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

American Society of Civil Engineers
Solid Waste Association of North America
Barbour County, WV Solid Waste Authority – Past Member
Gundle Liner Seminars and Workshops

Past Work History

Joyce Engineering
Harman Construction, Inc.
Southern Ohio Coal Company
American Electric Power Service Corporation
Mountain State Surveying

Project Management		Risk Assessment/Analysis
Regulatory Interaction		Phase I & II Investigation
Remediation (Design & Permitting)		RCRA Waste Units
Sampling/Laboratory Programs		Data Base Systems
Computer Modeling (H&H Studies)		Life Safety Codes
Specification Development		Job Costing
Property Evaluation		Site Surveys
Mapping		QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
Economic Feasibility Investigation		Structural
Soils Engineering	□	Earth Sciences
Storm Routing Studies		Geographic and Hydrologic Analysis
Land Planning		Site Development
Roadway/Highway		Subsurface Investigation
Bioremediation		NPDES Permitting
Erosion & Sediment Planning		Stormwater Management
Waste Management/Minimization		Civil/Architectural Support
Code Compliance		Structural/Architectural Support
SEDCAD Computer Modeling		HEC-RAS Computer Modeling
Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis		GPS/GIS Surveys and Mapping
Impoundments\ Designs		Impoundment Inspections
Freshwater · Waste · Leachate · Slurry		Liner · Leak Detection · Stability

Catherine R Monahan

Geologist/Hydrogeologist

Years of Experience with MSES: 23 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 3

Education

B. S. Geology, Stockton State College, 1988M. S. Geology, University of Massachusetts at Amherst, 1991

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer - WVDEP Wetland Delineation Training - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Program

Professional Organizations

American Geophysical Union National Ground Water Association Association of Ground Water Scientists and Engineers

Past Work History

University of Massachusetts at Amherst - Research Assistant

Project Management	Risk Assessment/Analysis
Regulatory Interaction	Phase I & II Investigation
Remediation (Design & Permitting)	RCRA Waste Units
Sampling/Laboratory Programs	Data Base Systems
Computer Modeling	Specification Development
Species Identification	Job Costing
Property Evaluation	Site Surveys
Mapping	Wetlands
Economic Feasibility	Soils Engineering
Earth Sciences	Site Development
Computer Programming	Brownfields Specialist
Stormwater Modeling	Evapotranspiration Modeling
Groundwater Modeling/Monitoring	Subsurface Investigation
Bioremediation	NPDES Permitting
Foundations	Code Compliance
E&S Planning	Stormwater Management
Flood Routing	HEC - RAS Computer Modelin



Susan M. Hickman

Senior Biologist/Environmental Scientist

Years of Experience with MSES: 7

Years of Experience with Other Firms: 11

Education

- B. S. Biology, Fairmont State University, 1994
- B. S. (Minor) Chemistry, Fairmont State University, 1994

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Stream Habitat Measurements Techniques - National Conservation Training USFAW Permit Scientific Collection - WVDNR Wetlands Delineation Training - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Program

Professional Organizations

National Groundwater Association National Conservation Center and Training, NCTC

Past Work History

Sturm Environmental Services - Director of Laboratory Services

Aquatic Sampling/Identification	Benthic - Sampling, Processing, Identification
NPDES Permitting	Risk Assessment/Analysis
Microbiological	Regulatory Interaction
Phase I/II Investigations	Database Systems
Bioassays	Data Processing
Species/Habitat Identification	Computer Modeling
Bioremediation	Waste Impacts
Natural Sciences	Information/Aquatic Surveys
Sampling/Laboratory Programs	QA/QC Programs
Brownfields	Modeling
NACE Internal Corrosion	Mold and Fungi



Lori Steele

Meteorologist

Years of Experience with MSES: 23 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 12

Education

B. S., Meteorology, Pennsylvania State University, 1980

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Certified Visible Emissions Observer - USEPA

Professional Organizations

Air and Waste Management Association West Virginia Chapter of the Air and Waste Management Association American Meteorological Society

Past Work History

CH2M Hill

Job Costing	Data Base Systems
Risk Assessment/Analysis	Computer Modeling
Regulatory Interaction	Air Emission Regulatory Compliance
Economic Feasibility	Waste Management/Minimization
Phase I/II Investigation	Air Emission Modeling
RCRA Waste Units	Brownfields Specialist
Sampling/Laboratory Programs	Health & Safety
Air Permitting	Certified Emission Statement
Precipitation Modeling	Modeling/Storm Predicting



Joseph A. Giompalo, EIT

Field Engineer

Years of Experience with MSES: 5 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 3

Education

B. S. Civil and Environmental Engineering, West Virginia University, 2008 M. S. Civil Engineering, West Virginia University, 2010

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Engineer-in-Training - West Virginia/NSPE
Certified Compaction Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways
Radiation Safety Officer - NRC
Hazwoper - OSHA 40-Hour Training
Wetlands Delineation Training - U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Program
Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

American Society of Civil Engineers - Member West Virginia Society of Professional Engineers

Past Work History

West Virginia Department of Highways Whiting - Turner Contracting Company Alliance Consulting, Inc.

Experience Su	ummarv
---------------	--------

	Project Management	Risk Assessment/Analysis
	Regulatory Interaction	Job Costing
	Computer Modeling (H&H Studies)	Site Surveys
	QA/QC Inspection & Compliance	Mapping
	Earth Sciences	Soils Engineering
	Site Development	Storm Routing Studies
	Subsurface Investigation	Roadway/Highway
	Stormwater Management	Erosion & Sediment Planning
	HEC - RAS Computer Modeling	Code Compliance
	Specification Development	SEDCAD Computer Modeling
	Earth Impoundments	Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis
	Freshwater · Waste · Leachate	In-Field Clay Liner Testing
	Impoundment Inspections	In-Field LLDPE & HDPE Liner
	SWPP and CIS Programs Testing	Stable Slope Modeling
	Emergency Planning	SPCC Plans
3	HDD	Spill Response
	Design · Permitting · Monitoring	Hydrostatic Test
		Design · Permitting · Monitoring



Rodney D. Kidd

Project Engineer

Years of Experience with MSES: 29 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 12

Education

B. S. Civil Engineering, West Virginia University, 1974

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Certified Compaction Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways Certified Concrete Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways

Professional Organizations

American Society of Testing Materials
American Water Well Association
National Ground Water Association
Current Chairman - City of Bridgeport Planning and Zoning Commission

Past Work History

Union Carbide Corporation

	Project Management	Regulatory Interaction
	Sampling/Laboratory Programs	Data Base Systems
	Life Safety Codes	Specification Development
	Job Costing	Property Evaluation
	QA/QC Inspection & Compliance	 Economic Feasibility
	Soils Engineering	Earth Sciences
	Flood Routing	Stormwater Routing
3	Geographic and Hydrologic Studies	Foundations
	Land Planning	Site Development
	Municipal Engineering	Hydrologic & Hydraulic Analysis
	Site Utilities	Plumbing System/Design
	Firewater Systems	Roadway/Highway
	Subsurface Investigation	Water/Wastewater Systems
	Stormwater Management	Erosion and Sediment Planning
	Code Compliance	 Civil/Architectural Support



Rex B Tennant, II

Environmental Chemist Programmer

Years of Experience with MSES: 20 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 24

Education

- B. S., Chemistry, West Virginia University, 1972
- B. S., Computer Science, Salem College (now Salem-Teikyo University), 1986

Professional Organizations

American Chemical Society

Past Work History

Sturm Environmental Services - Chemist, Lab Manager, Lab Director, Vice President

U. S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency - Chemist

Southern Ohio Coal Company - Environmental Technician

U. S. Army Environmental Hygiene Agency - Lab Technician

Experience Summary

■ Management ☐ Computer Modeling ☐ Regulatory Interaction ☐ Computer Programming ☐ Phase I/II Investigation □ NPDES Permitting ☐ Remediation (Design and Permitting) ☐ Hazardous Waste Management □ RCRA Waste Units ☐ Air Emission Modeling ☐ Sampling/Laboratory Programs ☐ Brownfields Specialist ■ Data Base Systems □ CAD/Intergraph/CAM ☐ Stormwater ■ Indoor Air Quality ☐ Risk Assessment/Analysis ☐ SARA Title III ■ Water/Wastewater Treatment ☐ Lead Base Paint Assessment □ Data Processing ☐ Data Management □ Training ☐ GIS Support Mold and Fungi □ NACE Internal Corrosion



Tyler A. Jamison, PSIT

Survey Crew Leader

Years of Experience with MSES: 4 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 2

Education

- A. S., Land Surveying, Glenville State College, 2013
- B. S., Natural Resources Management, Glenville State College, 2014

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Hazwooper – OSHA 40-Hour Training Professional Surveyor In-Training, West Virginia Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Association of Land Surveyors, Member

Past Work History

West Virginia Department of Highways P. J. Dick Corporation

	Data Base Systems	☐ Species Identification
	Mapping	☐ Computer Modeling
2	Regulator Interaction	☐ GIS Surveys/Mapping
	E& S Planning	☐ Code Compliance
)	Earth Sciences	☐ Environmental Inspection
3	Site Surveys	☐ Sampling & Data Collection
	FERC As-Built Surveys	☐ QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
7	Reclamation Planning	☐ Wetlands/Waterways
]	Spill Prevention	☐ Emergency Planning
Ì	Waste Management/Minimization	☐ Job Management
	Stormwater Construction · Inspection · Reporting	☐ Construction Lay-out



Daniel L. Trembly, P.S.

Field Coordinator / Survey Crew Leader

Years of Experience with MSES: 5 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 24

Education

A. S., Land Surveying, Glenville State College, 1989

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Professional Surveyor - Pennsylvania Professional Surveyor - West Virginia Operator Qualification - USDOT Wirt County, West Virginia - County Surveyor Certified Compliance Inspector Stormwater - Pending

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Association of Land Surveyors, Member

Past Work History

TNT Surveying, LLC Board Surveying

Project Management	☐ Regulatory Interaction
Data Base Systems	☐ Computer Modeling
Species Identification	☐ Property Evaluation
Site Surveys	☐ Mapping
Sampling and Data Collection	☐ QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
Specification Development	☐ Site Development
Civil/Architectural Support	☐ Transportation
Flood Plain	☐ GIS Surveys/Mapping
GPS Surveys	☐ Municipal
E-911 Surveys	☐ As-Built FERC Surveys
Construction Layout	☐ Property Surveys



Sharon Reeves Cottrill

Land Planner/Mapping Coordinator

Years of Experience with MSES: 35 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 4

Education

B. S. Landscape Architecture, West Virginia University (Cum Laude), 1976

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Society of Landscape Architects

Past Work History

CNG Transmission Corporation

Experience	Summary
------------	---------

Project Management		Species Identification
Data Base Systems		Computer Modeling
CAD/Intergraph/CAM		Illustrations
Regulatory Interaction		Job Costing
Specification Development		Mapping
Land Planning		Site Development
Code Compliance	Q	Architectural Support
Civil Support		E-911 Mapping
GIS Mapping		GPS Data Management
Data Processing		911 Re-addressing
ArcInfo		ArcView
Flood Routing		Flood Plain Mapping
Watershed Mapping		HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Mapping



Lawrence M. Rine

Principal and Quality Assurance Quality Control Manager

Years of Experience with MSES: 39 Years of Experience with Other Firms:

Education

B. S. Mechanical Engineering, West Virginia Institute of Technology 1969 B. S. Mining Engineering, West Virginia Institute of Technology 1970 Masters Study, Environmental Engineering, Cornell University 1973

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Certified Monitoring Well Designer and Installer - WVDEP

Licensed West Virginia Underground Storage Tank Closure/Installation Specialist

Class I Certified Public Water Supply Operator, West Virginia

Class II Certified Wastewater Treatment Plant Operator, West Virginia

Certified Commercial Applicator, West Virginia and Pennsylvania

Radiation Safety Officer - NRC

Certified Asbestos Inspector/Manager/Planner/Clearance Air Monitor - WVBOH

Licensed Remediation Specialist - WVDEP

Certified Mineral Appraiser - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers

Member State School Building Authority - Indoor Air Quality Committee

Geosynthetic Accreditation Institute - Clay & Geo Synthetic Liners

Professional Organizations

West Virginia Independent Oil and Gas Association (Environmental Committee Member)

Virginia Independent Oil and Gas Association (Association's Outstanding Member, 1990)

Pennsylvania Independent Oil and Gas Association

National Society of Professional Engineers

West Virginia Society of Professional Engineers, T. Moore Jackson Chapter

West Virginia Surface Mine and Reclamation Association

Past Work History

CNG Transmission Corporation

Code Compliance ☐ E-911 Systems

Stormwater Management

□ Flood Modeling

Experience	Summary
------------	---------

Job Costing	Waste Management/Minimization
Management	Hazardous Waste Management
Groundwater Modeling/Monitoring	Asbestos Assessment
Earth Sciences	Lead Base Paint Assessment
Risk Assessment/Analysis	NORM Assessment
Regulatory Interaction	Brownfields Specialist
Economic Feasibility	Mapping
Phase I/II Investigation	Noise Assessment
Remediation (Design and Permitting)	SARA Title III
RCRA Waste Units	Specification Development
Drilling Programs	Environmental Impact Statements
Bioremediation	Data Processing
Sampling/Laboratory Programs	Public Mtg. & Proj. Explanation
Property Evaluations	QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
NPDES Permitting	Architectural Support
Municipal Engineering	Radon

=	Waste Management Minimization
	Hazardous Waste Management
	Asbestos Assessment
	Lead Base Paint Assessment
	NORM Assessment
	Brownfields Specialist
	Mapping
	Noise Assessment
	SARA Title III
	Specification Development
	Environmental Impact Statements
	Data Processing
	Public Mtg. & Proj. Explanation
	QA/QC Inspection & Compliance
	Architectural Support
	Radon
	Water/Wastewater Systems

☐ GIS Systems/Data Management

☐ FEMA Mapping

☐ E&S Planning



Louis P. Saas, Jr.

☐ Gas System

Project Engineer

Years of Experience with MSES: 17 Years of Experience with Other Firms: Education B. S. Electrical Engineering - West Virginia Institute of Technology - 1971 A. S. Electronic Engineering- (International Correspondence School (ICS) - 1989 Professional Registrations/Certifications Master Electrician's License - State of West Virginia **Professional Organizations** Institute of Electrical Electronic Engineers (IEEE) **Past Work History** Equitable Gas Co./Equitrans, L.P. **Experience Summary** □ Project Management ■ Regulatory Interaction Brownfields □ Noise Assessment ■ Database Systems ■ Waste Management/Minimization ☐ Computer Modeling ☐ Life Safety Codes ■ RCRA Waste Units ☐ Risk Assessment/Analysis ☐ Remediation (Design and Permitting) ☐ Job Costing ☐ Economic Feasibility ☐ Property Evaluation ☐ Design (Stations, M&R, Pipeline) ☐ Specification Development □ Code Compliance □ QA/QC Compliance ■ Training Programs ■ Sampling Programs



■ Environmental/Architectural

Support

Terry L. Fleming, R.P.F.

Forester/Environmental Scientist

Years of Experience with MSES: 6 Years of Experience with Other Firms: 30

Education

B. S. Forestry Sciences, West Virginia University, 1955

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Registered Professional Forester - West Virginia and Pennsylvania
Certified Drainage Inspector - West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection
Certified Compaction Technician - West Virginia Department of Highways
40 Hour OSHA Health and Safety Training
Wetlands Delineation Training - U. S. Army Corps of Engineers Training Program
Certified Compliance Inspector Stormwater - Pending
Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

American Society of Professional Foresters Soil Conservation Society of America

Past Work History

West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection - Supervisor Mine Reclamation Northern Division

West Virginia Division of Natural Resources - Reclamation Permit Review Team

West Virginia Division of Natural Resources - Reclamation Inspector

West Virginia Division of Natural Resources - Water Inspector

☐ Regulatory Interaction☐ Sampling/Laboratory Programs	☐ Phase I and II Investigation☐ Database Systems
☐ Environmental Inspections	☐ In-Field Clay Liner Testing
☐ Stormwater Management	☐ In-Field LLDPE & HDPE Liner Testing
☐ Specification Development	☐ Sampling and Data Collection
□ QA/QC Inspection & Compliance	☐ Subsurface Investigation
☐ Bioremediation	☐ Code Compliance
☐ Computer Modeling	☐ GPS Survey/GIS Mapping
☐ Soil Compaction Testing - Nuclear Gauge	□ NPDES Permitting
☐ Earth Sciences	☐ Erosion & Sediment Planning
☐ Wetlands	☐ Forestry Surveys
☐ Habitat Surveys	☐ Forestry Impact Assessments
☐ Reclamation Planning	
	Coal Slurry · Freshwater
☐ FERC E&S Programs	☐ Construction Stormwater
☐ FERC Inspection	☐ Spill Response
 □ Computer Modeling □ Soil Compaction Testing - Nuclear Gauge □ Earth Sciences □ Wetlands □ Habitat Surveys □ Reclamation Planning □ FERC E&S Programs 	☐ GPS Survey/GIS Mapping ☐ NPDES Permitting ☐ Erosion & Sediment Planning ☐ Forestry Surveys ☐ Forestry Impact Assessments ☐ Impoundment Inspections ☐ Coal Slurry · Freshwater ☐ Construction Stormwater



☐ I&I Programs and Studies

☐ Municipal Engineering

■ NPDES Modeling

■ NPDES Permitting

Daniel T. Arnold

Senior Environmental Scientist

Years of	Experience with MSES: 5 Years o	f Exp	perience with Other Firms: 23		
Education B. A. Chemistry, Glenville State College, 1989 B. A. Mathematics, Glenville State College, 1989 M. S. Environmental Legal Studies, West Virginia University, 2012					
Professional Organizations American Chemical Society					
Past Work History Sturm Environmental Services - Chemist, Lab Manager West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection - Manager Lab Certification Program					
Experience	ce Summary				
	Job Costing		NPDES Permitting		
	Management		Waste Management/Minimization		
	Earth Sciences		Hazardous Waste Management		
	Risk Assessment/Analysis		Brownfields Specialist		
	Regulatory Interaction		Health & Safety		
	Economic Feasibility		Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis		
	Phase I/II Investigation		SARA Title III		
	Remediation (Design and Permitting)		Specification Development		
	RCRA Waste Units		Earth Sciences		
	Bioremediation		Environmental/Architectural Support		
	Geographic and Hydrologic Studies		GIS Systems		
	Sampling/Laboratory Programs		Flood Routing/Flood Plain Analysis		
	Indoor Air Quality		HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Modeling		
	Code Compliance		Stormwater Management		
	E-911 Systems		SWPPP and CIS Programs		
	POTW Design/Operation		Training Programs		

Construction · Permitting · Monitoring

☐ Water/Sewer Collection Systems

☐ Laboratory/Sampling Programs

☐ Rate Cases Water/Sewer

☐ E & S Plans



David M. Yazvac, P.S.

Senior Environmental Specialist

Years of Experience with MSES:	1	Years of Experience with Other Firms:	34
--------------------------------	---	---------------------------------------	----

Education

- A. S., Land Surveying, Glenville State College, 1981
- B. S., Natural Resources Management, Glenville State College, 2001

Professional Registrations/Certifications

Professional Surveyor - Pennsylvania

Professional Surveyor - West Virginia

Hazwooper - OSHA 40-Hour Training

Wetland Delineation Training - U. S. Army Corps of Engineering Training Program

Certified Compliance Inspector Stormwater - Pending

Operator Qualification - USDOT

Professional Organizations

American Society of Petroleum Landmen, Michael Late Benedum Chapter Air and Waste Management Association

West Virginia Association of Land Surveyors, Member

Hydrostatic Test Water: Permitting · Compliance

Past Work History

Alamco, Inc.

Thrasher Engineering, Inc.

Dominion Exploration & Production, Inc.

Consol Energy

Experience Summary

Job Costing

☐ Project Management ☐ Regulatory Interaction □ Data Base Systems ☐ Computer Modeling ■ Property Evaluation ☐ Species Identification ■ Site Surveys Mapping ☐ Sampling and Data Collection □ QA/QC Inspection & Compliance ☐ Specification Development ☐ Site Development ☐ Civil/Architectural Support ☐ Transportation ☐ Flood Plain ☐ GIS Surveys/Mapping □ GPS Surveys Municipal ☐ E-911 Surveys ☐ As-Built FERC Surveys ☐ Construction Layout □ Property Surveys ■ Landowner Interaction ☐ NPDES Permitting ☐ Earth Sciences ☐ Code Compliance Spill Response ■ SHPO **SPCC Planning** ■ Wetland/Waterways □ Construction Stormwater ☐ E & S Planning – Inspection ☐ Stormwater Management ☐ Tanks – UST and AST ☐ Environmental Inspections ☐ Vegetation Management ■ Habitat Surveys ☐ Economic Feasibility

■ Management

Luke V. Richmond

Senior Projects Manager

Years of Experience with MSES: 6 Years of Experience with Other Firms: Education B. S. Chemistry, Marshall University, 1989 Professional Registrations/Certifications Class IV Wastewater Treatment Works Operator WV Department of Health and Human Resources Certified Preparer of SWPPP Certificate No. 3360 - Stormwater USA Certified Compliance Inspector Stormwater No. 3360 - Stormwater USA West Virginia Real Estate License Operator Qualification - USDOT **Professional Organizations** West Virginia Municipal Water Quality Association West Virginia Water Environment Association Water Environment Federation (WEF) POTW Advisor Committee with ORSANCO (Ohio River Water & Sanitation Commission) **Past Work History** The City of Beckley Sanitary Board The City of Huntington Sanitary Board West Virginia Department of Education Experience Summary Job Costing ■ NPDES Permitting Management ☐ Waste Management/Minimization Earth Sciences ■ Hazardous Waste Management ☐ Risk Assessment/Analysis ☐ Brownfields Specialist □ Regulatory Interaction ☐ Health & Safety ☐ Economic Feasibility ☐ Hydrologic and Hydraulic Analysis ☐ Phase I/II Investigation SARA Title III ☐ Remediation (Design and Permitting) ☐ Specification Development RCRA Waste Units ☐ Earth Sciences Bioremediation ☐ Environmental/Architectural Support Geographic and Hydrologic Studies ☐ GIS Systems Sampling/Laboratory Programs ☐ Flood Routing/Flood Plain Analysis Indoor Air Quality ☐ HEC - RAS & SEDCAD Modeling Code Compliance ☐ Stormwater Management ■ E-911 Systems **SWPPP** and CIS Programs POTW Design/Operation ☐ Training Programs ☐ Water/Sewer Collection Systems ■ I&I Programs and Studies ☐ Rate Cases Water/Sewer Municipal Engineering SPCC Plans □ GPP Plans ☐ Spill Response ☐ FERC E & S Assessment ☐ SHPO

■ Hydrostatic Test

MSES

COMPUTERS/CADD

MSES has successfully integrated the disciplines of engineering, surveying, mapping, and data processing into a very efficient blend of talent. Computer services at MSES began in 1984; since then, the firm has continuously augmented the equipment capabilities and system support staff.

MSES maintains a computer-aided design and drafting (CADD) system, which increases the efficiency of planners, designers, and engineers, and allows greater design flexibility.

MSES has more than thirty (30) years of direct CADD experience with its own in-house CADD system, consisting of both AutoCAD and InterGraph CADD work stations. Our survey equipment, GPS instruments, and hand-held computerized data collectors are integrated to download field information directly into our in-house network system.

The growing in-house library (additional software to those provided by Section 14 Consultants Qualification Questionnaire) of computer programs includes a collection of software for survey and mapping, hydrologic/hydraulic studies, water resources management, water system facility design, treatment plant design, groundwater modeling, geotechnical investigations, air issues, data management, and cost estimating. Frequently used programs include:

EAGLE POINT 2009 - Q3 CIVIL DESIGN	CARLSON - CIVIL DESIGN & SURVE	Y	SEDCAD4 CAD 2009	STABLE7
WINSTABL	SURFER	HELP3	GTGS	WINLOG
LANDGEM	AIR4	HEC-1	ISC3	SCREEN3
TR20	SURVCADD	HEC-2	MOC	HY8
TR55	LICONTOUR	HECRAS	HYDRAFLOW-7	MODFLOW
STORMCAD	TRAVERSE PC	KYPIPES	CIVILTOOLS	NWS
SEDCAD	SMI	MAPS	WSP2	HMR52
ARC/INFO	ARC/VIEW	URB-1	DBASE-IV	ALPHA-4
EXCEL ACCESS	MICROSOFT PRO	QUATTRO APPROACH	LOTUS	LOTUS 1-2-3
ADOBE ACROBAT/ PHOTO DELUXE	MICROSOFT POWERPOINT	MICROSOFT OUTLOOK	AUTOCAD/ AUTOCAD LIGHT	PHOTO PLUS
COREL PRESENTATION	DELORME 3D TOPO	BP RISC	COREL CENTRAL	CPDM
BH LOGGER	LAPLINK	I-STEPS	MGI PHOTOSUITE	PARADIGM
PHOTO PLUS	RMP SUBMIT	TANKS	LAWYER 99	ERS 99
QUICKCAD	SNAGIT	TIERII WIN	QUICKEN	E-ONE
GLY-CALC CONVERSIONS	POW-R DESIGNER	LITHONIA VISUAL	SWEETS CD	TOPO USA

AUTODESK VOLO VIEW	COREL WORDPERFECT	TR SS	TPA SOFTWARE	ATRS 99
MASTERSPEC MECHANICAL/ ELECTRICAL STRUCTURAL/CIVIL	MASTERSPEC OUTLINE ARCHITECTURAL/	WINZIP	MICROSOFT STREETS 98	WEATHER LINK
MASTERSPEC SMALL PROJECT CIVIL	MASTERSPEC STRUCTURAL/ PRO	QUICK BOOKS	CONVERSION PLUS	MICROSOFT WORD
LEICA FLIKIN GPS REDUCTION DEVELOPMENT DESKTOP	AIRBORNE LAND	AUTODESK	MICRO STATION 98	EAGLE POINT
ALBANY TRIANGULATION TERRAMODEL	SPECTRA PRECISION MAPPING	KORK DIGITAL	ERDA IMAGINE	

In addition to engineering software, MSES uses the latest PC-based support tools to manage and enhance its assignments, including project management, spreadsheet, database management, graphic, word processing, and desktop publishing.

GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS (GIS)

MSES utilizes Geographic Information Systems (GIS) services for specialized analyses and geographically-oriented database construction. We have the latest versions in-house of full-service GIS programs, including Small Worlds, ArcInfo, and ArcView GIS, and have the distinction of having trained personnel in-house with the knowledge and experience in the design, use, and generation of displays with these applications. Our data management tools have been upgraded with the entire suite of add-on modules (ArcInfo Geocoding and Visual Basic, and ArcView 3D, spatial, Streetmap, network, and TASC tracking analyst and Geoprocessing (re-addressing extensions).

SURVEY EQUIPMENT

Each MSES survey crew is equipped with an assigned four-wheel drive vehicle that provides access to survey points and survey locations in all terrains at all times of the year. Each crew is equipped with electronic total stations, with integrated data collectors. Each of the stations is certified for first and second order accuracy. In addition, the crews utilize Global Positioning Survey (GPS) equipment, that allows for sub-meter resolution, in two (2) configurations; the first is backpack/ monopole-mounted, and the second is comprised of tripod-mounted dual frequency transmittal and receiving GPS units. These GPS survey units consist of Mobil Mapper CX for each of the six MSES survey crews and six RTK Total Station GPS Sub-Centermeter Units. Each survey crew is also equipped with a laptop computer, which allows for near instantaneous downloading and transmittal of data to MSES' office, for rapid processing and development of associated mapping and other related uses. In addition to this electronic equipment, each survey team is equipped with the support field and office equipment required to keep the crews and their operations running smoothly.

Mr. Daniel L. Trembly, PS will be testing in November 2016 for his Drone Pilot License which will allow MSES to expand its aerial support, mapping, and monitoring abilities.

5. Related Prior Experience

The MSES Project Team currently provides a wealth of services to many public and private landfills and solid waste facilities throughout West Virginia and many of the surrounding states. Typically the services provided by the individual and collective team members may be ascribed to the following general categories:

□ Solid Waste

- New Facility Siting
- Regulatory Interaction
- Hydrogeologic Evaluations
- Part I Permitting
- Part II Design and Permitting
- Closure
- Liner Systems
- Gas Venting
- Recycling
- Composting Systems
- Special Waste Handling Systems
- Incineration
- Design, Construction Documents, Construction Management, and QA/QC
- Cost Estimating, Design, Construction, Closure

□ Hazardous Waste Facilities

- Siting
- Waste Characterization
- Closure
- Regulatory Interaction
- Public Awareness
- Hydrogeologic Evaluations/Protection
- Liner Systems
- Consent Decrees State and Federal
- Design and Permitting
- Construction Documents, Construction Management, and QA/QC
- Cost Estimating, Design, Construction, Closure

☐ Groundwater

- Hydrogeologic Investigations
- Aquifer Characterization
- Groundwater Modeling
- Aquifer Testing
- Monitoring Well Installation and Development
- Sampling and Analysis Programs
- Monitoring
- Statistical Analyses
- Groundwater Protection Planning and Plan Development

Stormwater and Sediment Control Pre- and Post-Construction Management Design Permitting Construction Documents, Construction Management, and QA/QC NPDES Sampling, Analysis and Compliance Inspections
Leachate
Evaluations and Volume Determination Collection Systems
Treatment
Storage
Disposal
Permitting
Sampling, Analysis, and Compliance Monitoring
Planning
- Siting Studies
- Demographics
Air Space/Site Utilization
Permitting Requirements (Air/Stormwater/Leachate/Landfill/Closure)
Public Service Commission (Certificates of Need/Rate Analysis)
Costing, Economics
Earth Sciences
- Geologic Investigations
Soil Surveys
- Slope Stabilities
Sedimentation Evaluations
Environmental
- Impact Assessments
- Investigations (Biological/Chemical/Water Quality/Noise/Air)
Site Reviews/Past Activities
Delineations-Wetlands; Streams
Water Resources
Surface and Groundwater Hydrology
Water Pollution
- Water Resource Impact Evaluation
Wetlands Identification
- Perennial Stream Evaluations

	1101a00a 1 1101 2/1po1101100
	Document Preparation
_	Landfill (Part I/Part II/Closure/Modifications - Minor and Major)
	State and Federal Discharge Applications
	Public Service Commission (Siting Analysis/Demonstration of Need/
	Economic Analysis)
	Associated Documents/Plans Required in Support of Permitted Activities
	for MSES' knowledge, responsiveness, and diligence, a great deal of trust has been etween MSES and our clientele. This has resulted in the maintenance of numerous
	be/indefinite delivery agreements and contracts for many of our long-term clients,
	th are identified below:
some of which	in the Identified below.
	City of Clarksburg, City Engineer - MSES was selected in January 1999 as the Engineer for the City of Clarksburg, West Virginia, with MSES staff members serving as the City's Engineer/Public Works Director. MSES will provide the City with all its engineering, planning, code inspections, environmental, infrastructure, and funding/budget planning needs.
	Dominion Transmission, Inc. (formerly CNG Transmission Corporation) - MSES has maintained a master service agreement with this firm since 1990, for the provision of engineering, surveying, mapping, and corrosion surveys.
	Dominion Hope (formerly Hope Gas, Inc.) - Since 1992, MSES has retained a master service agreement with Hope Gas, which includes engineering, surveying, mapping, environmental sampling, reviews, assessments, and right-of-way acquisitions.
	Dominion Peoples (formerly Peoples Natural Gas) - MSES currently holds a master service agreement with this company for corrosion engineering, corrosion surveys, and internal corrosion sampling and analysis.
	Columbia Gas Transmission Corporation - MSES continues to maintain a master service agreement with Columbia for system-wide sampling and analysis of soils and liquids associated with external and internal pipeline corrosion.

USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service - MSES is currently in the fourth year of a five (5) year indefinite delivery contract to conduct county-wide water resources studies throughout the State of West Virginia. These involve compilation and analysis of extensive physical, chemical, geographic, and socio-economic data in order to develop feasible planning documents for the provision of safe, reliable, drinking water supplies and wastewater treatment and collection systems for designated counties throughout the state. The development of the plans relies heavily on

evaluations of surface water and groundwater resources and hydrogeologic investigations and modeling.
United States Department of the Army, Huntington District, Corps of Engineers - Since 1982 MSES has maintained annual indefinite delivery contracts with the Huntington District of the USACE for Phase I and Phase II environmental screenings and real estate and mineral appraisals.
United States Department of the Army, Pittsburgh District, Corps of Engineers - Since 1992, MSES has maintained annual indefinite delivery contracts with the Pittsburgh District of the USACE for the same types of activities described above.
United States Postal Service - In conjunction with this three-year indefinite delivery services contract, MSES has just begun its first year of providing environmental and engineering services for existing and newly-acquired post office sites throughout the States of West Virginia, Virginia, and Kentucky. These services include site selection, surveying, site development planning, permitting, and Phase I and II environmental site reviews.
Dominion Resources, Inc. (formerly CNG Natural Gas Company) - In July 2014, MSES Consultants, Inc. (MSES) was one (1) of three (3) consultants chosen from an initial pool of fifty-seven (57) environmental companies to provide corporate-wide environmental characterization and site remediation planning throughout (former) CNG Natural Gas Company (CNG)'s operational territory, which extends from the Canadian border to offshore in the Gulf of Mexico and inland areas of Louisiana. MSES was selected for a three-year indefinite delivery contract to assist CNG and its various subsidiaries to conduct site and hydrogeologic evaluations; address their waste storage, treatment, and disposal concerns; identify potential environmental problems and perform reviews and characterizations of these areas; develop clean-up and/or remediation plans; provide interaction with the various State and Federal environmental agencies; coordinate permitting; furnish clean-up/construction quality assurance/quality control oversight and testing; and ensure final site clean-up/program compliance at the conclusion of each project.

RELATED PRIOR EXPERIENCE

To demonstrate our diverse experience in the solid waste industry, MSES has prepared a summary of our related prior experience, highlighted by the following table. Since the City of Wheeling Landfill Closure Project is located in West Virginia and will entail interaction with West Virginia-based regulatory agencies, we have eliminated from this listing projects located within the seven (7) nearby states of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Maryland, Virginia, New York, Kentucky or Tennessee. The projects listed have been conducted within the last ten (10) years.

In addition to those projects listed in Sections 15 and 17 of the Consultants Qualification Questionnaire, are facilities with whom we have maintained ongoing relationships since the early to mid-1980s. Our public involvement and affiliations with steering committees, regulatory review groups, etc. has allowed MSES to develop a professional and personal rapport with many of the State agencies and their personnel whom will be involved in the reviews and approvals for landfills' planned expansions.

PROJECT NAME	CLIENT	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
Fayette County Landfill Closure	Fayette County Solid Waste Authority	Fayetteville, WV	Expansion feasibility investigation (33 CSR 40); closure, with documentation for LCAP Program; hydrogeologic investigations and impacts on New River; experimental daily cover systems; leachate evaluation, characterization, collection and treatment.
Fayette County Solid Waste Facilities Siting Plan	Fayette County Solid Waste Authority Fayette County Commission	Fayette County, WV	Developed County-wide solid waste facilities siting plan; public involvement; County approvals; WV Solid Waste Management Board approval
Fayette County Recycling Plan	Fayette County Solid Waste Authority	Fayette County, WV	Prepared County-wide solid waste recycling plan; hauler involvement; public input; WV Solid Waste Management Board approval
Indefinite Delivery Contract	Fayette County Solid Waste Authority	Fayette County, WV	From 1995-1998 provided on-call engineering, environmental, planning, funding, and technical assistance to the FCSWA for the rectification of outstanding Notices of Violation issued by the State
Clarksburg Landfill	City of Clarksburg	Clarksburg, WV	Landfill closure; application for LCAP Program; hydrogeologic investigation; monitoring well installation; quarterly sampling/analysis
Yard Waste Composting Facility	City of Clarksburg	Clarksburg, WV	Siting; planning, design, specifications; Certificate of Need; equipment specifications and selection; permitting; funding applications; facility expansions; stormwater and leachate collection; NPDES permitting; technical advisor to operations personnel

PROJECT NAME	CLIENT	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
Randolph-Elkins Landfill	City of Elkins	Elkins, WV	Modifications to existing Part I and Part II landfill permit; construction documents; construction management; QA/QC activities; leachate management, from both new and closed MSW landfill areas; annual reporting; existing landfill closure planning
County-Wide Water Resources Evaluations	USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service	Various Counties Throughout WV	Five-year indefinite delivery contract to provide County-wide hydrogeologic evaluations and water contamination solutions for groundwater and surface water systems, primarily focusing on providing safe and accessible drinking water. Counties completed to date include McDowell, Randolph, Wetzel, Fayette, Grant, and Pendleton; Hardy County to be completed in 2001.
Northwestern Landfill	Waste Management, Inc.	Parkersburg, WV	Compilation of Part I application information for two (2) permit expansion areas, including detailed mapping; geologic mapping; hydrogeologic investigations; perennial stream and wetlands determinations; compliance issues; and regulatory interaction.
Mingo County Landfill	Mingo County Solid Waste Authority/ Mingo County Redevelopment Authority	Williamson, WV	Siting; Part I and Part II development; Certificate of Need, technical assistance, public meetings; recycling center as part of landfill development; technical assistance to County Waste Authority
Meadowfill Landfill	Waste Management, Inc.	Bridgeport, WV	GPP, SPCC Plan, Subtitle D Operating Record, Title V air permit application, annual landfill gas certified emissions statements, gas venting program in new MSW area, and annual reporting since 1992
Meadowfill Landfill	Waste Management, inc.	Bridgeport, WV	Geological investigations, consisting of test pitting, reviews of existing subsurface information, and surficial geologic mapping for borrow and construction materials.
Northwestern Landfill	Waste Management, Inc.	Parkersburg, WV	Preparation of 1997 - Present construction budgets; Title V air permit; evaluation and preliminary design for pumping of leachate to Parkersburg Sanitation Board; 1998 site aerial photography
Meadowfiil Landfill	Waste Management, Inc.	Bridgeport, WV	Landfill's Engineer-of- Record since 1988, beginning with initial siting and planning of new MSW area and separate C&D area; hydrogeologic investigations; Part I and Part II completion and submittals; Certificate of Need; Harrison County Solid Waste Authority approvals; public awareness meetings; old MSW landfill closure; construction planning, construction documents, support and QA/QC; site surveys and mapping; day-to-day technical assistance and monthly OSHA safety training and related services

PROJECT NAME	CLIENT	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
Tucker County Landfill	Tucker County Solid Waste Authority	Thomas, WV	Overlay of new liner system over existing landfill material; Part I and Part II development; Certificate of Need; Construction documents, construction management, and construction QA/QC; leachate collection system; hydrogeologic and geologic evaluations of expansion area; permitting; closure of old MSW area; recycling/baler building; composting facility pilot program for fish processing plant waste
S&S Landfill	Eastern Environmental	Good Hope, WV	Siting; hydrogeologic investigation and monitoring well installation; Part I and Part II; Certificate of Need; wetland identification and removal; permitting and technical assistance
Incinerator Ash Landfill	Cytec Industries, Inc.	Willow Island, WV	Siting, hydrogeologic investigations, Part A and Part B Hazardous Waste Landfill permitting; geologic and soil studies; leachate collection, pumping, and treatment; liner systems, synthetic and manufactured clay; construction documents, construction technical assistance, and construction QA/QC; air permitting; groundwater protection planning; USEPA Region III and WVDEP regulatory agency interaction
Flyash Disposal Landfill	Cytec Industries, Inc.	Willow Island, WV	Development and permitting of industrial solid waste landfill for the de-watering and disposal of flyash; de-watering effluent collection, pumping, treatment, and disposal; economic re-use planning of flyash
Banner Fibreboard Industrial Landfill	Banner Fibreboard	Wellsburg, WV	Compilation of Part I and Part II applications for closure of now inactive former industrial waste landfill, including detailed mapping; geologic mapping and characterizations; hydrogeologic investigations/analyses; acrial photography; compliance issues; and regulatory interaction
Hazardous Waste Solid Waste Management Unit Closure	Cytec Industries, Inc.	Willow Island, WV	Location investigations; site identification and characterization; hydrogeologic investigations, groundwater impact assessments, aquifer testing, monitoring well installation; closure planning; closure permitting and regulatory interaction; construction documents, construction technical assistance, and construction QA/QC for 22 sites within the 3,000 acre complex.

PROJECT NAME	CLIENT	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
Glass Cullet Disposal Area Closure	The Fenton Art Glass Company	Williamstown, WV	Fenton's consulting engineer since 1991, for characterization/closure of an on-site former disposal area of spent and below-standard glass and waste glass batch materials, now deemed by State and Federal regulations as hazardous waste. MSES has performed detailed subsurface investigations, site mapping, and sampling/ analysis programs to define the character and extent of waste; extensive hydrogeologic investigations, including area water well inventories, groundwater monitoring well installation, development, sampling, and analysis, aquifer studies and pump test analyses. Data were utilized to develop a detailed site characterization and treatment and closure plan for the 1.2-acre hazardous waste disposal area, calling for in-place closure of the former disposal area, detailed groundwater monitoring plan, re-sloping and compaction of existing materials in the disposal area, and installation of synthetic and soil liners to cap the disposal area. MSES coordinated all regulatory agency interactions for the Plan's approval, negotiated Consent Order with WVDEP, and provided construction oversight, quality assurance/quality control of closure activities and materials used, and compliance documentation.
Braxton County Citizens' Civil Action	Central WV Refuse, Inc.	Gassaway, WV	Appointed by Federal Judge as Special Lawmasters to investigate hydrogeologic conditions, leachate generation, leachate collection and treatment, and final closure of an inactive landfill; also involved interaction with regulatory agencies, citizens' action groups, and class action law firms; developed report of hydrogeologic conditions, leachate production, and closure needs; negotiated settlement between citizens' group, parties to class action suit, and Central WV Refuse; coordinated closure under LCAP Program
S&S Landfill	S&S Grading, Inc.	Good Hope, WV	GPP and SPCC Plans
Blaw Knox Foundry Sand Landfill Closure	Blaw Know Foundry	Wheeling, WV	Evaluated foundry sand waste via field sampling an laboratory analysis. Worked to resolve WVDEP Notice of Violation to manage found sand waste.
Meadowfill Landfill Major Permit Expansion	Meadowfill Landfill, inc.	Bridgeport, WV	Part 1 and Part 2 preparation, certificate of need, construction documents, construction management, construction CQA, leachate collection system, hydrogeologic and geologic evaluations of expansion area, permitting, and closure of existing area

PROJECT NAME	CLIENT	LOCATION	DESCRIPTION
S&S Landfill Major Permit Expansion	S&S Grading, Inc.	Good Hope, WV	Part 1 and Part 2 preparation, certificate of need, construction documents, construction management, construction CQA, leachate collection system, hydrogeologic and geologic evaluations of expansion area, permitting, and closure of existing area
City of Clarksburg C&D Landfills	City of Clarksburg	Clarksburg, WV	Siting, design, and permit to implement multiple 2 acre C&D Landfills for City housing demolition
City of Clarksburg C&D Landfill Closure	City of Clarksburg	Clarksburg, WV	Record surveying, drainage design, and construction, cover material location of C&D placement to achieve final grade, courthouse and deed work to close C&D landfill.

RELATED PRIOR EXPERIENCE - CITY OF WHEELING LANDFILL

MSES and, most pertinent, the MSES Professional Staff to be assigned to the WVDEP City of Wheeling Landfill closure cap design and permitting has had an on-going history with West Virginia landfills and the WVDEP Division of Water and Waste Management. The MSES Professional to be assigned to the City of Wheeling Landfill Closure Cap has recent industrial landfill closure experience in the Wheeling, West Virginia area. These industrial landfills were unlined plant and manufacturing waste landfills accepting a variety of wastes.

General

MSES Consultants, Inc. confirms the Team's intention and willingness to:

- 1. Abide by applicable provisions of codes and regulations of the State of West Virginia.
- 2. Employ registered professional engineers, architects, and other pertinent personnel (surveyors, remediation specialists, etc., as applicable) licensed to practice in the State of West Virginia.
- 3. Prepare detailed proposals/work plans, with estimated fees, and to execute agreements for services based thereon, including fixed fees for well identified scopes of work, or other mutually agreeable forms of compensation.
- 4. Comply with all other civil rights, conflict of interest, records access, or other laws, regulations or requirements that may be referenced in conjunction with each project.

Quality Commitment

MSES Consultants, Inc. is committed to providing high quality environmental and engineering services to its customers through its continuous quality improvement program that involves all personnel in a systematic, logical process to continually improve the firm's work practices and procedures. MSES' approach to quality is composed of four elements: the individual, procedures for project execution, procedures for controlling and assuring the quality of our services, and the continuous quality improvement process.

The Individual

Since 1976, we have relied on the care, diligence, imagination, intelligence, and commitment of our personnel to provide quality designs and quality services. Recent policies and procedures emphasize the importance and contribution of each individual in achieving our quality goals.

Procedures for Project Execution

Standard procedures for project execution are adopted by MSES, providing for project management with current guidelines and procedures for managing projects and assuring quality in our technical performance, from the proposal stage through the close-out stage.

QA/QC Procedures

The quality assurance/quality control procedures are incorporated into the technical quality control of services provided to our clients. A set of guidelines and procedures is established for each type of service provided by the firm: planning reports and studies, design services, construction phase services, and facility inspection services. These procedures are used in conjunction with project technical and management controls, which set forth the following criteria on which to base successful completion of a project: project schedule, project budget, scope requirements, project objectives, and client satisfaction.

Continuous Quality Improvement

Continuous Quality Improvement, or CQI, MSES' adaption of Total Quality Management, is a systematic, firm-wide process of improving services we perform for our clients by improving the way we work and the services we provide. CQI is concerned with identifying barriers and removing those barriers. CQI achieves this by making quality a part of everyone's job description. We train each person in CQI and assign him or her to a Quality Improvement Meeting Unit (QIMU). These QIMU's hold one-hour weekly meetings to identify barriers and to propose improvements or changes in the way we work. In this way, CQI provides a vehicle for the recognition and re-involvement of all employees in improving the firm's methods, procedures, and operations.